

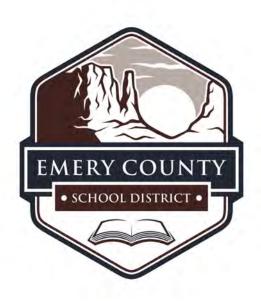
# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Emery County School District

120 North Main Street Huntington, Utah 84528

Tracey Johnson......President of the Board Ryan Maughan.....Superintendent Jackie Allred.....Business Administrator

Prepared By: Jackie Allred, Business Administrator Kerri Allred, Payroll / Accounting

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022



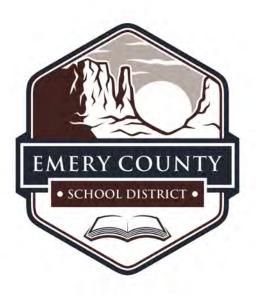
L.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	<u>Page</u>
	Letter of Transmittal	1
	Organizational Chart	7
	Financial Reporting Certificates (G.F.O.A. & A.S.B.O.)	8
	Elected and Appointed Officials	10
	Precincts of the Board of Education	11
2.	FINANCIAL SECTION:	
	Independent Auditor's Report	12
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	14
	Basic Financial Statements:	
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	Statement of Net Position	26
	Statement of Activities	27
	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds	28
	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	29
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	30
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual— General Fund	32
	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements: Integral Part of the Basic Financial Statements	33
	Required Supplementary Information:	
	Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	56
	Schedule of Contributions	58
	Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	60
	Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
	Major Funds:	
	Comparative Balance Sheet—General Fund	61
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual— General Fund	62
	Comparative Balance Sheet—Capital Projects Fund	63
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual— Capital Projects Fund	64
	Comparative Balance Sheet—Debt Service Fund	65
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—  Debt Service Fund	66

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued):	Page
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules (Continued):	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Governmental Funds	67
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Nonmajor Governmental Funds	68
Comparative Balance Sheet—School Food Services—Special Revenue Fund	69
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual— School Food Services, Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	70
Comparative Balance Sheet—Student Activities—Special Revenue Fund	71
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual— Student Activities—Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	72
Comparative Balance Sheet—Tax Increment Reporting—Special Revenue Fund	73
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—  Tax Increment Reporting—Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	74
3. STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited):	
Financial Trends:	
Comparative Statements of Net Position	75
Net Position by Component	77
Changes in Net Position	88
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	79
Revenues by Source—General Fund	80
Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	81
Comparative Balance Sheets—General Fund	83
Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance—General Fund	85
Revenue Capacity:	
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	87
Property Tax Levies and Collections	88
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	89
Statement of Values and Collections Per Student	91
Principal Property Taxpayers	92
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt	93
General Obligation Legal Debt Limit and Estimated Additional Debt Incurring Capacity	94

TATISTICAL SECTION (Continued) (Unaudited):	<u>Page</u>
Debt Capacity (Continued):	
Overlapping and Underlying General Obligation Debt	95
Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds	96
Ratio of Annual Debt Service to Total General Fund Expenditures	97
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics—Emery County	98
Principal Employers	100
Operating Information:	
Total Student Enrollment as of October 1	101
Student Enrollment by School, as of October 1	102
Student Aggregate Daily Membership by School, as Reported in S-3 Report	103
Student Aggregate Daily Membership by Grade, as Reported in S-3 Report	104
District Staffing Levels by Full-Time Equivalency (FTE)	105
School Food Services—Facts and Figures	106
Capital Asset Information	107
Schedule of Insurance in Force	108
Licensed Employee Salary Schedule	109
Teacher Base Salaries	110
Expenditures by Function—General Fund	111
Expenditures by Function Per Pupil—General Fund	113
Comparison of Tax Rates of Utah School Districts	115
History of the Value of the Weighted Pupil Unit (WPU)	116
I. COMPLIANCE SECTION:	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Governme Auditing Standards</i>	
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by The Uniform Guidance	119
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	122
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	123
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	124
Independent Auditor's Report On Compliance and Report On Internal Control Over Compliance	125
As Required by the State Compliance Audit Guide	

Emery County School District

### This Page Left Intentionally Blank



# **Introductory Section**

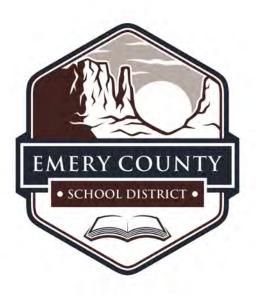
Section I: Unaudited

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAI

This section of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents a general overview of the District and this report.

	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal:  This executive letter is a narrative introduction to the report. The letter describes the profile of the District, major initiatives and long-term financial planning issues, the local economy, and relevant financial policies.	1–6
Organization Chart:  This chart provides a general view of the overall District organizational structure.	7
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting:  Government Finance Officers Association	8
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting:  Association of School Business Officials	9
Elected and Appointed Officials  This list provides the names, positions and terms of elected and appointed officials within the District.	10
Precincts of the Board of Education  This map provides the boundaries and precinct numbers of the five precincts for members of the Board of Education in the District.	11

### This Page Left Intentionally Blank





#### BOARD MEMBERS

Tracey Johnson, President

Marie Johnson, Vice President

Kenzi Guymon

Royd Hatt

Todd Huntington

#### ADMINISTRATION

Ryan Maughan Superintendent

Jackie Allred, Business Administrator

Yvonne Jensen, District Supervisor

Doug Johnson, District IT Supervisor

J.R. Jones, District Supervisor

Kerry Lake, Supervisor of Buildings and Grounds

Doug Mecham, District Supervisor

Roger Swenson, Supervisor of Transportation

Jeneane Warren, Supervisor of School Nutrition

## Emery County School District

120 North Main • Box 120 • Huntington, Utah 84528 (435) 687-9846 Fax (435) 687-9849

October 22, 2022

To Members of the Emery Board of Education, and Citizens of Emery County:

We are pleased to present Emery County School District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This report is published to provide citizens, entities, and other interested parties with both financial and non-financial information. This report is also intended to support the District's mission of providing a comprehensive education that will prepare students to take a proactive and responsible role in an ever-changing world.

Utah law requires that Emery County School District (the District) publish within five months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements. These statements are to be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America and are audited by a licensed firm of certified public accountants in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller of the United States.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in connection with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditor's report in the Financial Section of this document.

#### INTERNAL CONTROLS

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a framework of internal controls to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficiently reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP.

The cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, and consequently, the District's internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Gilbert and Stewart PC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited the District's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the year ended June 30, 2022, are free of material misstatement.

The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and assessing the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified ("clean") opinion that the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report can be found as the first component of the *Financial Section* of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of Federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of Federal awards. Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the provisions of Title 2 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), are the authoritative standards governing Single Audit engagements. These reports are available in the compliance section of this report.

#### DISTRICT PROFILE

The Emery County School District was officially organized in 1915. The District is one of 41 public school districts in Utah. Student enrollment for the 2021-22 school year was 2,135. The purpose of the District is to provide public education for those who reside within the boundaries of Emery County, located in central-eastern Utah. To accomplish this purpose, as of June 2022, the District services one 9-12 high school, one 7-12 high school, two 6-8 middle schools, one K-6 elementary school and five K-5 elementary schools.

In addition, the District offers several educational alternatives outside the traditional school setting. These alternatives include preschool training at four elementary schools, special education programs, an adult education program, a comprehensive career and technical education program and concurrent enrollment classes where students simultaneously earn high school and college credits. Other offerings include advanced placement, STEM, robotics, music, and many other programs in a variety of curriculum areas.

Utah has many charter schools. However, there is no charter school within the geographic boundaries of the District. The closest charter school is Pinnacle Canyon Academy (PCA) in Price, Utah. Approximately 15-20 students from Emery County choose to attend PCA each year. State funding for these students is generated through the District's charter school levy and then transferred to PCA.

Emery County School District is a legally separate entity enjoying all rights and privileges accorded political subdivisions in the State of Utah. The District is fiscally independent. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the Board of Education, which in accordance with Utah Code 20A-14-202-1a, is comprised of five members. The Board of Education represents the Emery County citizenry and is elected from precincts which have been independently determined by Emery County. A map of the precinct boundaries is included in the *Introductory Section* of the report, on page 12. The Board of Education is elected locally on a non-partisan basis. Board members serve staggered four-year terms.

The Board of Education is responsible, among other things, for developing policy, adopting the annual budget, levying property taxes, incurring bonded debt, and appointing both the Superintendent and Business Administrator. The Superintendent and Business Administrator are responsible for carrying out the policies of the Board of Education and overseeing the day-to-day operations of the District.

The District has over 300 employees working in a variety of professions, including approximately:

<ul> <li>145 Teachers / Counselors / Specialists</li> </ul>	■ 80 Educational Assistants
20 Custodians	20 Child Nutrition Workers
20 Bus Drivers	<ul> <li>15 Secretaries</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>11 School Administrators</li> </ul>	■ 6 Maintenance Workers
<ul> <li>5 District Administrators</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 Technology Specialists</li> </ul>
3 Departmental Supervisors	<ul> <li>2 Accounting Specialists</li> </ul>

#### ECONOMIC INDICATORS

State Economy: The Utah Governor's Office of Management and Budget has recently reported the following information: Utah bounced back in 2021 from the pandemic recession shock. In 2021, only Utah and Idaho had more jobs than in 2019. The state's recovery has been widespread, but pockets of challenge remain. The consensus forecast predicts another year of substantial economic expansion in 2022. The most pressing internal risks will be growth-driven challenges like a limited labor supply, increasing costs, and housing affordability.

The United States Census Bureau estimates Utah's 2020 population at 3,271,616. Utah's population added 58,729 residents between July 1, 2020 and July 1, 2021, resulting in a population of 3,343,552. Net migration contributed 59% of Utah's population growth this year. 2022 will be a year of continuing growth with strong migration.

Personal income in Utah reached \$179.2 billion in 2021, a 5.7% increase from the prior year. Per capita personal income was \$53,859, up 3.2% from 2020.

On October 1, 2021, there were an estimated 675,247 students in Utah's public education system; an increase of 8,638 students from fall 2020. Student transfers from public school to homeschool grew from 914 in 2019 to 3,375 in 2020. That number fell to 1,227 in fall 2021. Enrollment in online-only public schools remained virtually unchanged: 26,605 in 2020 and 26,711 in 2021.

Local Economy: Because of unique local factors, the economy in Emery County does not always parallel that of the State of Utah. Employment in Emery County revolves heavily around the energy and agricultural industries. Employment in farming, mining and energy production is a key component of the local economy.

Emery County had an estimated population of 9,885 at July, 2022, reflecting an increase of 61 from 2021. The 2010 census population was 10,971. Otherwise, population in the county has remained relatively flat over the years, with the population in the 2000 census being 10,860, a difference of only 1,036 from the 2020 census. Prior to 2001, historical numbers readily demonstrate an ebb and flow of population in the County, based on the availability of mining and energy employment. Population reached an all-time high of 12,700 in 1982 and 1983. Net migration is typically in the negative.

Emery County generally has a higher rate of unemployment than the State of Utah average. In August 2022, the County's unemployment rate was 2.9% while the state of Utah in the same period has a slightly lower rate of 2.0%.

#### STUDENT ENROLLMENT

Emery County School District experienced consistent and significant declining enrollment between 1993 and 2009. Enrollment in 1993 reached a high of nearly 3,400 students and by 2009, the enrollment was 2,256. Since 2009, enrollment has remained relatively level, but has shown a slight trend downward due mainly to employment reductions in the mining and power generation industries. Based on birth rate numbers and the

current sizes of classes in the District, it is anticipated that over the next several years, enrollment numbers will remain level or experience a small decrease. Projected enrollment for the next four years shows a slight decrease from the current enrollment of 2,135.

#### REVENUES

The District is dependent upon State aid which provides 36% of government-wide revenues and 46.0% of the general fund revenues. As a percentage of total revenue, State aid has remained consistent over the last few years. To illustrate this, as recently as 2010, State aid provided 41% of government-wide revenues and 48.6% of general fund revenues. Overall, government-wide State aid to the District increased from 2021 to 2022 by \$731,453.

The State's fiscal year 2022 school finance program is designed to provide every Utah school district with a basic operation program of \$3,809 per weighted pupil unit (WPU). This amount increased from \$3,596 in 2021, \$3,532 in 2020, \$3,395 in 2019, \$3,311 in 2018, and \$3,184 in 2017. The Utah State Uniform School Fund was constitutionally established in 1938 and is used to allocate funding for statewide public education programs. Since 1947, all Utah taxes based on income have been required to be used for public education. In 1996, voters in Utah approved a change providing that these revenues could also be used for higher education. Additionally, a statewide property tax rate is levied to finance the Uniform School Fund and is applied against the taxable value of real and personal property.

Locally generated property taxes comprised 49.0% of government-wide revenues and 42.95% of general fund revenues. Local taxable property values increased 6.5% government-wide recognizing the issuance of debt service bonds for capital projects in the amount of \$46,420,000 face value. The GO bonds were authorized in November 2020 for \$75 million for the acquisition, construction, or remodeling of school buildings.

Federal funding accounted for 10.04% of government-wide revenues and 7.43% of general fund revenues, representing an increase from the prior year largely due from federal assistance in the School Foods Services Fund and increased expenses in ESSER (COVID-19 relief funds) programs.

#### BUDGETARY CONTROL

The District adopts an annual budget for revenues and expenditures. This budget serves as the financial operating plan for the entire fiscal year. Revisions may be implemented during the year. Said revisions are approved by the Board only after receiving citizen input through a public hearing. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end with the exception of those indicated as a fund balance reserve. The level of legal budgetary control is at the overall fund level.

Each June, the District Superintendent submits to the Board a proposed operating budget for the next fiscal year, commencing July 1<sup>st</sup>. This budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Also included is a final budget for the current fiscal year ending June 30<sup>th</sup>.

On or before June 22<sup>nd</sup> of each year, the Board of Education legally adopts, by resolution, its budget for the next fiscal year, after receiving taxpayer input. If the District will exceed the certified tax rate, a budget is adopted in August through the truth-in-taxation process.

In developing its budget, the District strives to estimate revenues and expenditures as accurately as possible. The level by which expenditures may not exceed appropriations has been interpreted by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to be the total budgeted revenue of a given fund.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES / CAPITAL PROJECTS

Buildings owned by the District are generally older, with most school buildings having been constructed between 1962 and 1981. Renovations and upgrades occur annually as needed, and the District strives to maintain its buildings at a high level. Consequently, although the buildings are older, they are generally in excellent condition. A capital budget approval process is used for major projects. District administration reviews annual requests for capital projects, and approves those which are most urgent. Procurements above \$50,000 are also approved by the Board of Education as required by State law and District policy. Major projects completed in the last year include:

- Asbestos Removal at Ferron Elementary
- Security door systems at Emery High Spartan Center.
- Landscape equipment at Canyon View
- Roofing replacements at Huntington and Cottonwood Elementaries
- Continued construction of new Ferron Elementary, new athletic facilities at Emery High with completion of the classroom addition at Bookcliff Elementary.
- · Start of the Emery High Building.

The last major building construction project was the completion of a new gymnasium at Green River High School in June of 2007. The District has contracted with an architect and CM/GC for the replacements of Emery High school and Ferron Elementary along with classroom additions at Bookcliff Elementary. On November 3, 2020 the county passed a general obligation bond of \$75 Million for these projects. Construction began in the Spring of 2021. Ferron Elementary was substantially finished Fall 2022 with Bookcliff Elementary's addition in November 2021. Emery High's athletic facilities were mostly completed by Summer 2022 and construction will continue until Fall 2025 with the new School Building.

#### LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING & CONCERNS

The District does not expect revenues to increase significantly in the near future and subsequently continue to be conservative in all budgeting processes and inasmuch as possible, to not use one-time funding sources for ongoing expenditures.

The District has formed a building committee, made up of representatives from schools throughout the District as well as a community expert in architecture and engineering. The committee may be expanded as needed to include public representatives from communities served by the District. It will be the responsibility of this committee to review current buildings, future student projections, and to make recommendations to the Board of Education regarding future building needs and possible renovations to existing buildings along with possible bonding requirements.

With the issuance of the 2021 and 2022 bonds, the District is currently at 81.17% of Debt Limit. Additional construction projects will be very limited for many years as that ratio is decreased. Even though the District was able to address some of the most urgent building needs, the District still has a variety of buildings that are older and costlier to maintain. With the volatile construction pricing during our bidding window (an increase of 30-50% in materials), other one-time funds were considered such as fund balances to cover the increased costs.

The District has experienced significant financial impacts over the last decade due to statewide equalization funding formulas, property tax rule modifications, and in-district declining enrollment. In Utah, equalization

in funding has been based off of the amount of property valuation per student. Due to the high centrally assessed properties in Emery County, the Emery School District is considered a wealthy District in equalization formulas and consequently does not benefit from equalization funding. The District continues to promote the idea that equalization should be defined more by opportunity and access to education, particularly in rural areas. This is an ongoing concern to the District.

#### SIGNIFICANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

The District maintains the following financial goals: a) to provide the best student education possible with the resources available, b) to maintain at least one month of operating expense in all fund balances, c) to identify revenue sources for all new supplemental programs prior to implementation, and d) to adequately fund and maintain basic programs. Significant updates were recently made to several District financial policies, including the policies related to Receipts, Disbursements, Fundraising, Donations, Purchasing Ethics and the District Audit Committee.

#### AWARDS & ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Emery County School District for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, an entity must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. This was the fourteenth year that the District has achieved this prestigious award. We believe that our current report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program's requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA.

The District also received the Association of School Business Officials International's (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the year ended June 30, 2021. This award certifies that the report substantially conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by ASBO. The award is granted only after an intensive review of financial reports by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials and is also valid for a period of one year. This was the fourteenth year the District has received this prestigious award. We believe that this current report continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence program's requirements and we are submitting it to ASBO.

We wish to acknowledge principals, secretaries, and many other employees of the departments and schools in the District who play a critical role in the management, accurate processing, and timely closing of the District's financial records. Their expertise and professionalism are greatly appreciated.

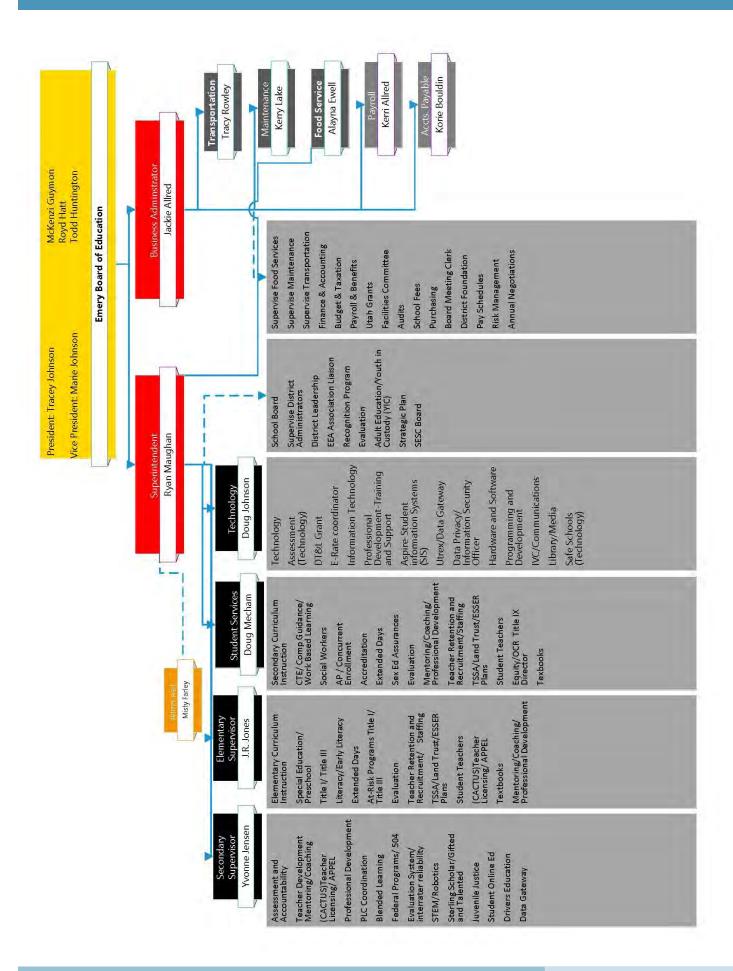
We would also like to express appreciation to all individuals who assisted in the preparation of this report. We would also like to thank the members of the Board of Education for their interest and support in conducting the financial affairs of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Ryan Maughan, Superintendent of Schools

Jackie Allred, Business Administrator

Jackie Delred





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### Emery County School District Utah

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# **Emery County School District**

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



William A. Sutter President

Will ast

David J. Lewis
Executive Director

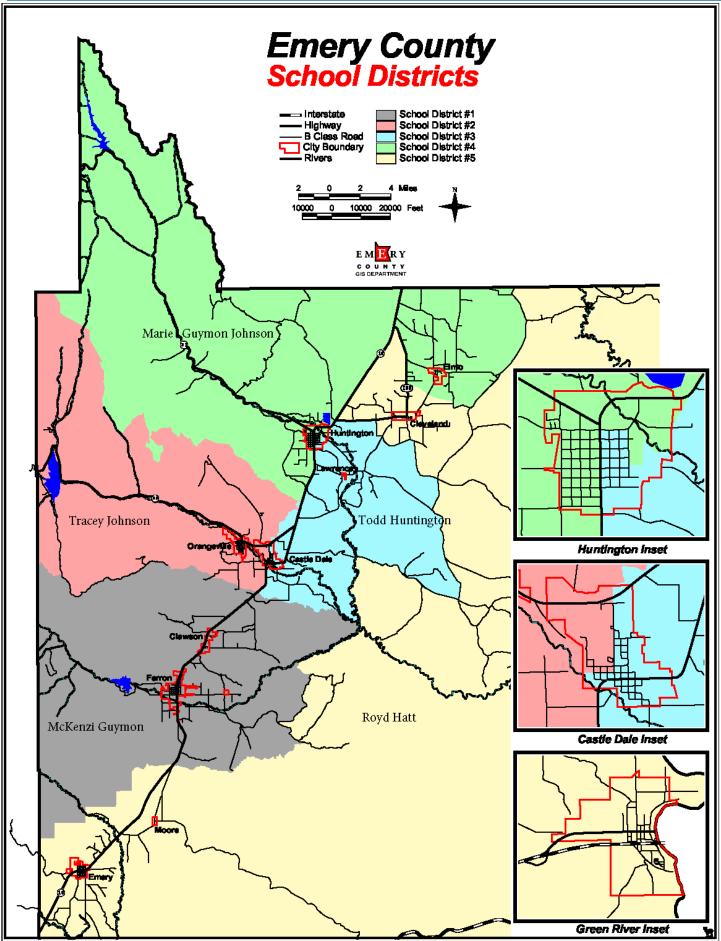
#### Emery County School District Elected and Appointed Officials June 30, 2022

#### **Elected Officials**

Members of the Board of Education	Present Term Began	Present Term Expires	Initial Appointment
McKenzi Guymon Precinct I	January 4, 2021	January 2, 2025	January 2017
Tracey Johnson  President of the Board  Precinct II	January 4, 2021	January 2, 2025	January 2017
Todd Huntington Precinct III	January 4, 2021	January 2, 2025	January 2021
Marie Johnson  Vice-President of the Board  Precinct IV	January 7, 2019	January 2, 2023	November 1990
Royd Hatt Precinct V	January 7, 2019	January 2, 2023	July 1989
	Appointed Officia	ıls	
Ryan Maughan Superintendent (Incoming)	July 2021	July 2023	July 2021
Jackie Allred  Business Administrator	July 2022	July 2024	July 2020

The term of office for a Board Member is four years, beginning on the first Monday in January following the November election.

The term of office of the Superintendent and Business Administrator is two years.



This map is made for viewing purposes only. Emery County assumes no liability for the accuracy of this map

Map printed on 10/27/00

# **Financial Section**

Section II: Audited

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAI

This section of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents information required by Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report:  The independent auditor's report describes the audit, the nature and scope of the audit, and the auditor's opinion.	12-13
Management's Discussion and Analysis:  This information provides management's explanations regarding the District's overall financial performance through the fiscal year and its financial position.	14-25
The Basic Financial Statements:  These financial statements provide required detailed information regarding the District's financial performance and position.	26-33
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements: detailed explanations to further clarify Information contained in the basic financial statements.	33-55
Required Supplementary Information  These schedules help to place certain information from the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context.	56-59
<i>Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:</i> additional information related to the required supplementary information.	60
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:  These financial statements and schedules are supplementary information intended to clarify the information presented in the basic financial statements.	61-74

Emery County School District



RANDEL A HEATON, CPA LYNN A. GILBERT, CPA JAMES A. GILBERT, CPA BEN H PROBST, CPA RONALD J. STEWART, CPA

SIDNEY S. GILBERT, CPA JAMES E. STEWART, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Board of Education Emery County School District Huntington, Utah

#### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Emery County School District, Utah, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Emery County School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Emery County School District, Utah, as of June 30, 2022 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Emery County School District, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Emery County School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- · Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Emery County School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

AMERICAN FORK OFFICE 85 NORTH CENTER STREET AMERICAN FORK, UT 84003 (801) 756-9666 FAX (801) 756-9667 PROVO OFFICE 190 WEST 800 NORTH #100 PROVO, UT 84601 (801) 377-5300 FAX (801) 373-5622 WWW.GILBERTANDSTEWART.COM HEBER OFFICE 45 SOUTH MAIN ST HEBER, UT 84032 (435) 654-6477 FAX (801) 373-5622

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Emery County School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Emery County School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Audit Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 24, 2022 on our consideration of Emery County School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of law, regulations, contract, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Emery County School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Audit Standards in considering Emery County School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Gilbert & Stewart

Gilbert & Stewart CPA PC Provo, Utah October 24, 2022

As management of the Emery County School District (District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview of District financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

**The financial position of the District improved!** The following highlights are a summary of the District's financial position in several areas that help measure the District's financial performance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

- Government-Wide Assets: The District's total net assets exceeded liabilities by \$27.78 million at the close of the fiscal year. This is an increase in total net position of 37.1% from the previous year. Deferred Inflows of \$29.96 M increased by 6.93% while the deferred outflows of \$4.1 M increased by 62.29%. This pertains to property taxes levied for future years and pension resources.
- Government-Wide Financial Progress: During the year, government-wide expenses reported were \$7,518,661 less than the \$38.91 million generated in taxes and other revenues for governmental activities.
- Governmental Fund Financial Progress: The combined fund balance decreased by \$384,872, or 0.6%. This amount represents fund balance increasing in the General Fund by \$1,159,853, increasing in the Debt Service Fund by \$415,218, decreasing in the Capital Projects Fund by \$2,157,479, increasing in School Food Services Fund by \$235,289, and a decrease of \$37,853 in the Student Activities Fund. The District received \$25.7 M in GO Bond proceeds for capital projects. For comparison, the combined fund balance in the prior year increased by \$44,684,959 which was deeply influenced by a \$51.05 M GO Bond issuance in March 2021.
- **Deferred Inflows and Outflows:** The deferred outflows for the school district reflects changes in the liability related to pension including expected earnings and actual contributions. For FY22, the Pension Deferred Outflows was \$4,067,653 which was a 62% increase from FY21. The Deferred Inflows are separated into pension and property taxes levied for the future year. FY22 pension Deferred Outflows were \$11,211,917, an increase of 97% from FY21. The increase comes from contribution percentage rates remaining the same and a higher than expected experience in all retirement funds. The Deferred Inflows for future property tax levies for FY22 also was increased by 8% for a total of \$18,744,348. The change is directly from a capital levy increase through Truth in Taxation for FY23.
- Liabilities: The short-term liabilities for FY22 was \$11,355,987. The increase of \$2,248,244 from FY21 is largely from the accounts and contracts payable line item, specifically monthly construction draws. The district's long-term liability also increased \$17,924,728 from FY21 to a total of \$71,682,454. This is largely a combination of an additional issuance of GO bonds of \$23,070,000 and a reduction of the pension liability (\$4,927,420).

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) Government-wide Financial Statements, 2) Fund Financial Statements, and 3) Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. This report also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### A. Government-Wide Financial Statements (found on pages 26-27 of this report)

- The Government-wide Financial Statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.
- The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows
  of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net
  position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of
  whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.
- The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the Statement of Activities for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned, unused sick leave).

#### B. Fund Financial Statements.

A *fund* is a group of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as
governmental activities in the Government-wide Financial Statements. However, unlike the
Government-wide Financial Statements, Governmental Fund financial statements focus on nearterm inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resource
available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's
near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of Governmental Funds is narrower than that of the Government-wide Financial Statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the Government-wide Financial Statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The District maintains six governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund; all are considered to be Major funds. Data from the other three governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual data for each of these governmental funds is found in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules elsewhere in this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 28-32 of this report.

#### C. Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements can be found on pages 33-55 of this report.

#### D. Supplementary Information.

Required Supplementary Information (RSI) includes schedules related to GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. These schedules, along with the Notes to RSI, can be found immediately following the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, on pages 56-60. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules referred to earlier in connection with Non-major governmental funds are presented following the Required Supplementary Information, on pages 61-74. Additional financial and non-financial statistical data and trends are presented in the statistical section of the report.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The following section will provide additional information on the status of the District's net position, as well as changes in net position from the prior year.

#### A. Net Position – Governmental Activities

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, District assets exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows and outflows of resources by \$27.78 million.

#### **Governmental Activities**

	2022		2021	Difference
Current and other assets	\$ 84,338,517	\$	81,275,554	\$ 3,062,963
Capital assets	48,920,071		22,247,938	26,672,133
Net pension assets	3,451,427			 3,451,427
Total assets	136,710,015	8	103,523,492	33,186,523
Pension deferred outflows	4,067,653		2,506,347	1,561,306
Total deferred outflows	4,067,653	4	2,506,347	1,561,306
Long-term liabilities outstanding	71,682,454		99,350,574	(27,668,120)
Other liabilities	11,355,987		11,837,743	(481,756)
Total liabilities	83,038,441	2	111,188,317	(28,149,876)
Property taxes - unavailable	18,744,358		17,341,041	1,403,317
Pension deferred Inflows	11,211,917		5,688,538	5,523,379
Total deferred Inflows	29,956,275	\$	23,029,579	1,403,317
Net position:				
Net investment in capital assets	15,304,545		15,098,185	206,360
Restricted	47,098,500		48,605,372	(1,506,872)
Unrestricted	(34,620,093)		(43,439,266)	8,819,173
Total net position	\$ 27,782,952	\$	20,264,291	\$ 7,518,661

# EMERY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Net Position June 30, 2022 and 21

Notable information related to net position includes the following:

- The largest portion of the District's net position reflects investment in capital assets (e.g., land, water stock, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment) less any related debt (general obligation bonds payable and obligations under capital leases less unspent bond proceeds) used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.
- Issuing GO Bonds has increased many areas in the last two years including Current Assets, Capital Assets, Long-term liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Property taxes, Net investment in capital assets, and Unrestricted Balances. All areas reflect the sale in 2021 of \$46.420 M bonds with premiums and \$23.070 M in 2022. Most of the construction projects have not been finished to add them to the Capital Assets as of June 30, 2022.
- With reporting the Pension Assets and Liabilities, the net position increased \$7,518,661, showing the *Unrestricted* portion with a negative \$34,620,093. For comparison, the previous year *Unrestricted* portion was negative \$43,439,266 showing a change for this year of \$(8,819,173). FY21's Net Position has been restated based on GFOA review comments.
- An additional portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District shows fluctuation in all areas of the Net Position. The increase in *Net Investment in Capital Assets* reflects the depreciation for all assets and \$33.31 M in Construction in Progress. The increase in Cash and Investments coordinates with the increase in the Government Fund Balances as shown in the Basic Financial Statements which includes another issuance of bonds of \$23.070 M. The decrease in the negative balance of the Unrestricted Net Position includes the increase in the bond liability from the 2022 issuance.

#### B. Changes in Net Position – Governmental Activities

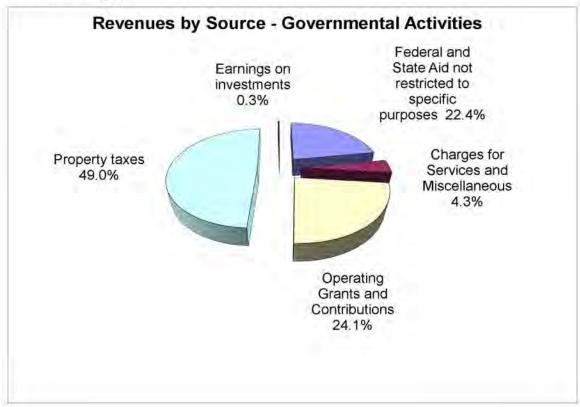
• The District's total net position increased during the 2022 fiscal year by \$7,518,661. The following discussion and analysis focus on this increase – see chart on the following page:

# Changes in Net Position June 30, 2022 and 2021

	,					Increase
		Governme	ntal activ	/ities	(	Decrease)
		2022		2021	fron	n Fiscal 2021
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	678,420	\$	531,726	\$	146,694
Operating grants and contributions		9,369,501		8,687,269		682,232
General revenues:						
Property taxes		19,073,871		13,397,677		5,676,194
Federal and state aid not restricted to						
specific purposes		8,698,240		7,804,812		893,428
Earnings on investments		118,163		378,472		(260,309)
Miscellaneous		975,582		748,439		227,143
Total revenues		38,913,777	=	31,548,395		7,365,382
Expenses:						
Instructional services		15,375,787		16,672,939		(1,297,152)
Supporting services:						
Students		1,223,949		1,065,485		158,464
Instructional staff		1,381,890		1,346,970		34,920
District Leadership		690,070		605,637		84,433
School Leadership		2,328,739		2,390,856		(62,117)
Central		469,165		428,101		41,064
Operation and maintenance of facilities		4,546,417		4,060,243		486,174
Transportation		1,685,656		1,288,987		396,669
Other Community Services		40,752		50,990		(10,238)
School Food services	1,726,048		1,470,042			256,006
Interest on long-term liabilities	1,926,643					1,926,643
Total expenses		31,395,116		29,380,250		2,014,866
Increase (decrease) in net position		7,518,661		2,168,145		5,350,516
Net position - beginning		20,264,291		18,096,146		
Net position - ending	\$	27,782,952	\$	20,264,291		
Revenue per pupil:						
Local	\$	9,764	\$	6,935	\$	2,829
State	Υ.	6,632	Ψ.	6,186	Ψ.	447
Federal		1,830.20		1,411		419
Total revenue per pupil	\$	18,227	\$	14,532	\$	3,695
. our received her habit	T	20,22,	¥	21,502	_	5,055
Expense per pupil	\$	14,705	\$	13,533	\$	1,172
Student population		2,135		2,171		(36)

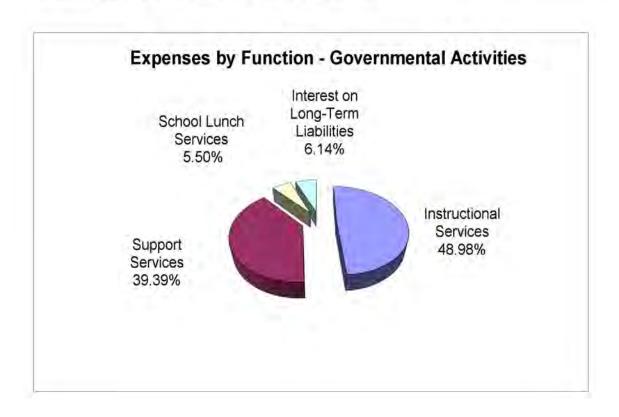
#### REVENUES

- Total revenues increased by 23.34% or \$7,365,382, with current year revenues at \$38.91 million compared to prior year revenues at \$31.55 million. The leading cause of the growth is largely attributed to Debt Service Revenues of \$4.99 M. Other factors include an increase in Operating Grants and Contributions which include Special Education, Career and Technical Education, Transportation, and LandTrust state funds. Federal and State Aid not Restricted to Specific Purposes increased by \$894,000. Charges for services had a slight increase of \$146,694 with School Foods Service fund continuing to not collect lunch revenue from students due to the COVID-19 Federal funding.
- Combined Federal and State aid equaled 46.43% of the District's revenues while property taxes generated 49.01% of total District revenues. The remainder of revenues came from other locally generated sources.
- Federal and State aid Not Restricted shows an increase of \$893,428. State aid is based primarily on weighted pupil units (WPUs) and other programmatic appropriations. If a student is in school membership for the full 180 days of the academic year, the State awards the District one WPU. The State guarantees that if local taxes do not provide money equal to the guarantee it will make up the difference with State funding. The value of the WPU increased from \$3,596 in FY21 to \$3,809 in FY22. Additional Covid Education funding of \$407,000 was used and reimbursed compared to FY21.
- Revenue from local sources increased by \$5,789,722. Property taxes increased by \$5,676,194. Interest
  Income decreased by \$260,309. Indirect costs were a large part of the increase of \$374,195 in the
  Other Local category.



#### **EXPENSES**

- Overall expenses increased by \$2,014,866 or 6.86%, with Interest in Long-term liabilities carrying the majority of the increase with \$1.93 M. Instructional costs decreased \$1,297,152 which includes the capital outlay expenses.
- Salary schedule amounts were increased by a 3.86 cost of living percentage, and qualifying employees
  received annual step increases. Retirement rates remained firm at 23.69% of earned wages for the
  majority of the District's employees who are on the Tier 1 retirement system.
- The District's health insurance plan remained a high-deductible plan, accompanied by a health savings account (HSA) for each eligible employee. The District also contributes to the HSA. The District participates in a health insurance pool with eight other comparable districts or public organizations. Pool rates actually decreased by 3.0% with minimal changes to prior year plans. For FY22, the District pays \$28,791 for family-level coverage annually with premiums and HSA contributions.
- Staffing at the Instructional level remained consistent with replacements of retiring or terminating employees.
- Depreciation expenses of \$1,337,240 were allocated to the appropriate functions according to percent of total expenses, with the largest being Instructional Services.



#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds:** The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on nearterm inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. Governmental funds report the differences between their assets and liabilities as fund balance, which is divided into non-spendable, restricted, and unrestricted portions. *Non-spendable* includes inventories and prepaid expenditures that are not expected to be converted to cash. *Restricted* includes net fund resources of the District that are subject to external constraints due to State or Federal laws, or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors. Restrictions include tax revenues levied for specific purposes, such as debt service or capital projects.

The unrestricted fund balance is, in turn, subdivided between committed, assigned, and unassigned portions. *Committed* balances reflect the District's self-imposed limitation on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in governmental funds. *Assigned* balances in the General Fund and other governmental funds are those that do not meet the requirements of restricted or committed, but are intended to be used for specific purposes. *Unassigned* balances in the General Fund are all other available net fund resources. The District has designated portions of the unassigned fund balance to earmark resources for certain government-wide liabilities and post-employment obligations that are not recognized in the governmental funds.

At June 30, 2022, the District's combined governmental fund balance is \$57,146,688 (\$129,291 in non-spendable, \$5,520,603 in restricted, \$41,492,338 in construction commitments, \$1,000,000 in Economic Stabilization, \$1,058,928 in assigned and \$7,945,528 in unassigned fund balances). This amount represents a decrease of \$384,872 from the previous year. The primary factors of this increase mirror those highlighted in the analysis of governmental activities, especially the sale of 2022 GO bonds for construction projects and the associated expenses. In addition, the following changes should be noted:

#### A. General Fund

- The *General Fund* is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of this fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance was \$7,945,528 (an increase of \$1,030,005) while the total fund balance was \$9,593,713. The total fund balance increased by \$1,648,185, or 13.75%.
- Expenditures for general District purposes totaled \$28.99 million, an increase of \$1,546,201 or 5.6% over the prior fiscal year. Since personnel salaries slightly rose with step/lanes and benefits decreasing slightly (medical with a 3.0% rate decrease), the increases are seen in other areas. Higher expenditures associated with the COVID-19 stimulus funding are largely in instruction.
- As allowed by Utah law, the District has established an undistributed reserve within the General
  Fund; this amount is set aside for contingencies or possible reductions in state funding and is not to
  be used in the negotiation or settlement of contract salaries. As of June 30, 2022, \$1,000,000 or
  10.4% of the total fund balance is committed for this purpose.
- General Fund salaries totaled \$16.05 million. The cost of associated employee benefits including retirement, social security, and insurance (health, dental, accident, industrial, and unemployment) was \$8.18 million. Combined, salaries and benefits in the general fund accounted for \$24.23

million, or 83.63% of total General Fund expenditures.

#### B. Other Major Funds

- At year-end, the *Capital Projects Fund* has a total fund balance of \$45,628,527, representing a decrease of \$2,157,479 from FY21. This fund is used for the acquisition of capital assets and the purchase of supplies and related expenditures. The District's assets are aging and a facilities assessment has been conducted with district administration, maintenance staff, and a consulting architect. In March of 2021, the District sold \$46.42 M GO Bonds which was part of the November 2020 community vote authorizing \$75 M for a new Emery High Building and athletic facility, Ferron Elementary, and an addition to the Bookciff Elementary. The District has also committed to many smaller projects including roof repairs security locks for those schools not being replaced. \$33,306,161 of these projects were expended by year-end, leaving a commitment of \$52,543,603 out of the \$85,849,764 of awarded contracts. The bid package for the Emery High Building was committed in FY22. An increase in the Capital Levy and use of General Fund balance will provide the difference in construction commitments and the Capital Projects Fund Balance.
- The Debt Service Fund reflects one year of debt levy collection and payments of \$4,578,920. The
  deferred inflow of property taxes that will be collected in FY23 is \$4,671,594.

#### C. Non-Major Funds

The *Other Governmental Funds* category consists of the Student Activities Fund, the School Food Service Fund, and the Tax Increment Reporting Fund.

- The Student Activities Fund reflects monies spent at the school level for instruction. The ending
  fund balance of \$454,475 was a decrease from prior year by \$37,853, or 7.69%. The minor
  fluctuation is a result of unchanged student fees charged for any curricular or extra-curricular
  purposes. This is in sync with the USBE initiating the School Fees Law R277-407.
- The School Food Services Fund has an ending fund balance of \$1,054,755. This amount includes \$85,559 in inventory. This is a decrease in fund balance from the prior year of \$146,068, or 41.4%. With the mandated school shutdown caused by the COVID19 pandemic in FY20, breakfasts and lunches were delivered to a large portion of our students under the temporary free and reduced rates funded by the federal government. The Free Breakfast rule was continued for the entirety of FY21 and FY22. Federal revenues increased by \$366,134 from FY21 or 28.16%. Associated expenditures with food, salaries, and equipment also increased by \$268,051 or 18.9%.
- The Tax Increment Reporting Fund is a Special Revenue fund and functions as a flow-through for the taxes received and forwarded to Charter schools for the students that reside in our District's boundaries but attend a charter school.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY ADJUSTMENTS AND HIGHLIGHTS

During the year, the Board revised the District's budget. Budget amendments were made to reflect changes in programs and related funding. The difference between the original budget and the final amended budget was an increase of \$5,250,248 in total general fund revenues. The most significant budgetary adjustments may be summarized as follows:

- When FY21 amounts were finalized and after the FY22 original budget was passed, carry-forward and deferred revenue balances for designated programs were added to the FY22 budget in the amount of \$928,178. This accounts for 17.68% of the increase in budgeted revenue as stated above. Another significant addition to the FY22 budget was the COVID-19 federal stimulus reimbursable grants made possible through USBE in the amount of \$2,649,920 a reflection of 50.47% of budget increase. Other increases were spread out over other various local programs. On the expenditure side, this carry-forward and federal stimulus funding was added primarily to budgets in the instructional services category of 70.72%.
- Actual expenditures were \$5,233,017 below the final amended budgeted amounts. The most significant
  positive variance was \$4,181,395 in instructional services. With the federal stimulus funding covering
  several fiscal years, the expenditures are also prorated over the allowable years. The variance is also
  the result of an intentional effort by the District to conserve monies and is reflected in the deferred
  revenue and assigned fund balances.
- Actual revenues were \$4,073,164 below the final amended budgeted amount. Several factors account for the majority of this difference. First, the final budget includes use of fund balance of \$489,597. This fund balance revenue is used solely for budgeting purposes and accounts for 12.02% of the stated revenue difference. There is also a noticeable difference in budget to actual in the State and Federal revenues. This difference is the result of State revenues being moved to deferred liabilities in the amount of \$1,217,824 that will be used at the start of the next fiscal year. The Federal revenues are not received until reimbursed for actual expenditures.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### A. Capital Assets

The *Capital Projects Fund* is used to account for the costs incurred in acquiring and improving sites, constructing and remodeling facilities, and procuring equipment necessary for providing educational programs for all students within the District.

Capital assets at June 30, 2022 and 2021 are outlined below:

# Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

		Governmental activities				Increase (Decrease)	
	2022		2021		from 2021		
Land	\$	821,924	\$	821,924	\$	~	
Water Stock		201,945		201,945			
Construction in Progress		33,306,161		7,149,753		26,156,408	
Buildings and improvements		12,049,249		11,573,352		475,897	
Furniture and equipment		1,281,627		1,165,292		116,335	
Vehicles		1,259,165		1,335,672		(76,507)	
Total capital assets, net of depreciation	\$	48,920,071	\$	22,247,938	\$	26,672,133	

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

#### B. Debt Administration

As of June 30, 2022, the District's long-term debt totaled \$73,790,197. The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by State law to 4% of the fair market value of the total taxable property in

the District. The legal limit at June 30, 2022 is \$90.91 million. Net general obligation debt at June 30, 2022 is \$73,790,197 (81%) resulting in a legal debt margin of \$17.1M.

	Governme	Increase (Decrease) from 2021		
	2022	2021		
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 66,760,000	\$ 46,420,000	\$	20,340,000
Unamortized Bond Premiums	7,030,197	4,632,848		2,397,349
Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 73,790,197	\$ 51,052,848	\$	22,737,349

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 to the basic financial statements and in the statistical section of this report.

#### MATTERS FOR FUTURE CONSIDERATION

Replacing our retiring staff with highly qualified individuals is of ongoing importance. Our rural area draws those that like a quieter lifestyle with mountain and desert spaces. Providing a competitive salary schedule and increasing the beginning salary for teachers will be priorities. In addition, with our buildings averaging 45 years of age, major renovations or replacements will be needed for all schools in the near to long-term future. Equipping these schools with modern technologies and providing meaningful learning opportunities to our students is essential. We also are striving to provide safe, secure learning and employment spaces for our students and employees. With these goals, the District has received approval from voters for an Obligation Bond in the November 2020 election to replace Emery High, Ferron Elementary, and classroom upgrades for Bookcliff Elementary. In FY21, the bids for Emery High Athletic Fields, Ferron Elementary and Bookcliff Elementary were all awarded. The additional bid for the Emery High Building was awarded in March 2022.

With the pandemic declining, all of our schools have been held in-person in FY22. As a matter of improving our instructional delivery, we are continuing to improve the online services for those still affected by the pandemic or cannot attend in-person.

#### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for information should be addressed to the Business Administrator, Emery County School District, PO Box 120, Huntington, UT 84528.

# **Statement of Net Position**

June 30, 2022

	G	overnmental Activities 2022
Assets:	· co	C4 200 0CE
Cash, Deposits, and Investments	\$	64,200,965
Receivables		10 000 127
Property taxes		18,899,137
Other governments Other		941,197
		167,927
Inventories		129,291
Capital assets:  Land, construction in progress, and water stock		34,330,030
Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		14,590,041
Net pension asset	-	3,451,427
Total assets	y <del>-</del>	136,710,015
Deferred outflows of resources:		
Related to pension		4,067,653
Total deferred outflows of resources		4,067,653
Liabilities:		
Accounts and contracts payable		4,455,187
Accrued interest		309,365
Accrued salaries		1,352,228
Accrued payroll liabilities		1,218,506
Unearned revenue - other governments		1,421,550
Leave, retirement, and longevity liability due within one year		49,141
Bond liability due within one year		2,550,010
Leave and retirement liability due in more than one year		442,267
Bonds liability due in more than one year		71,240,187
Net pension liability due in more than one year	1.0	ac.
Total liabilities		83,038,441
Deferred inflows of resources:		
Property taxes levied for future year		18,744,358
Related to pension		11,211,917
Total deferred inflows of resources	_	29,956,275
Net position:		
Net investment in capital assets		15,304,545
Restricted for:		
Debt Service		415,218
School food services		1,054,755
Capital projects		45,628,527
Unrestricted		(34,620,093
Total net position	\$	27,782,952

# **Statement of Activities**

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Program Revenues					Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
Functions		Expenses		narges for Services	C	Operating Frants and Intributions	Total Governmental Activities	
Governmental activities:								
Instructional services	\$	15,375,787	\$	678,420	\$	6,898,404	\$	(7,798,963)
Supporting services:								
Students		1,223,949		-		409,257		(814,692)
Instructional staff		1,381,889		4		92,860		(1,289,029)
District leadership		690,070		£1		6,322		(683,748
School leadership		2,328,739		€ 3		37,918		(2,290,821)
Central		469,165						(469,165
Operation and maintenance of facilities		4,546,417		-		3,420		(4,542,997
Transportation		1,685,656		1.10		± 0		(1,685,656
Other Community Services		40,752		*		•		(40,752
School food services		1,726,048		8		1,921,320		195,272
Interest on long-term liabilities	-	1,926,643	_		_		_	(1,926,643)
Total school district	\$	31,395,116	\$	678,420	\$	9,369,501		(21,347,195
		Property taxes In Basic Voted local Board local Judgment Tax Increment Debt service Capital local Federal and state Earnings on involuseellaneous	evied to the evied the evied to the evied to the evident terms of the ev	orting not restricted (	o spec	cific purposes		3,921,357 3,877,957 4,987,840 161,022 40,752 4,993,474 1,091,469 8,698,240 118,163 975,582
		Total gener	al reve	nues			_	28,865,856
	Change in net position							7,518,661
		et position - be		g			0-22	20,264,291
	Ne	et position – en	ding				\$	27,782,952

# Balance Sheet

# Governmental Funds

June 30, 2022

	-	General	N	Iajor Funds Debt Service		Capital Projects	- <sub>Go</sub>	Other vernmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Assets:	-	General	_	Del vice	-	Trojects	-	runus	-	runus
Cash, Deposits, and Investments Receivables:	\$	12,621,625	\$	374,298	\$	49,830,428	\$	1,374,614	\$	64,200,965
Property taxes Other governments Other local		11,783,914 868,276 167,927		4,671,594		2,395,889 - -		47,740 72,921		18,899,137 941,197 167,927
Prepaid expenditures Inventories		43,732						85,559		- 129,291
Total assets	\$	25,485,474	\$	5,045,892	\$	52,226,317	\$	1,580,834	\$	84,338,517
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and	fund	balances:								
Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued salaries Accrued payroll benefits Unearned revenue - other governments	\$	242,274 1,330,488 1,218,506 1,421,550			\$	4,210,789	\$	2,124 21,740	\$	4,455,187 1,352,228 1,218,506 1,421,550
Total liabilities	-	4,212,818		- 2	Ξ	4,210,789	_	23,864	_	8,447,471
Deferred inflows of resources:										
Property taxes levied for future year		11,678,943		4,630,674		2,387,001		47,740		18,744,358
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		11,678,943		4,630,674	Ξ	2,387,001		47,740		18,744,358
Fund Balances: Nonspendable inventories		43,732				-		85,559		129,291
Restricted for fund Debt Service Capital Outlay Non-Major Funds				415,218		4,136,189		969,196		415,218 4,136,189 969,196
Committed to:    Construction    Economic stabilization    Assigned by LEA to school budgets    Unassigned		1,000,000 604,453 7,945,528				41,492,338		454,475 -		41,492,338 1,000,000 1,058,928 7,945,528
Total fund balances		9,593,713		415,218		45,628,527		1,509,230		57,146,688
Total liabilities, deferred resources, and fund balances	\$	25,485,474	\$	5,045,892	\$	52,226,317	\$	1,580,834	\$	84,338,517

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2022

# Total fund balances for governmental funds

\$ 57,146,688

Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because:

Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:

Land	S	821.924
Construction in progress	\$	33,306,161
Water stock		201,945
Buildings and improvements, net		12,049,249
Furniture and equipment, net		1,281,627
Vehicles, net		1,259,165
Net Pension, Asset		3,451,427

52,371,498

Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. Accrued interest for general obligation bonds is applied for the 2021 and 2022 issuances calculated for June 30, 2022.

(309, 365)

Deferred Outflows of resources, a consumption of net position that applies to future periods, is not shown in the fund statements.

4,067,653

Long-term liabilities that pertain to governmental funds are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term - are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:

Bonds payable	(66,760,000)
Unamortized Bond Premium	(7,030,197)
Accrued sick leave	(491,408)
Net pension liability	0
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions	(11,211,917)

(85,493,522)

Total net position of governmental activities

\$ 27,782,952

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

# Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2022

			M	ajor Funds				Other		Total
	1	General	Ţ	Capital Projects	74	Debt Service	Ge	overnmental Funds	G	overnmental Funds
Revenues:	-		=				-		=	TARANT LITTE
Property taxes	S	12,948,176	\$	1,091,469	\$	4,993,474	\$	40,752	\$	19,073,871
Earnings on investments		33,971		81,306	\$	664		2,222		118,163
School food services sales		5 a.u. 5			14			Sec. 200		
Other local sources		1,018,518		1,716	\$	-		633,768		1,654,002
State sources		13,904,382		4.108				251,779		14,160,269
Federal sources		2,240,962		-				1,666,510		3,907,472
Use of Fund Balance	-	LETER LE CION	-	1 1 M P J T 1	-	0.000000000	-	a a resulting	_	
Total revenues	\$	30,146,009	\$	1,178,599	. \$	4,994,138	\$	2,595,031	- \$	38,913,777
Expenditures:										
Instructional services	S	17,483,787	\$				S	670,812	S	18,154,599
Supporting services:	D.	1/5/103,/07	Ф	-			D	070,012	Ф	10,134,399
Students		1,223,949								1,223,949
Instructional staff		1,381,889		12				-		1,381,889
District leadership		623,208						3		623,208
School leadership		2,333,197								2.333,197
Central		455,793						3		155,793
Operation and maintenance										10-27-02
of facilities		3,838,794		-				-		3,838,794
Transportation		1,645,539		4-				-		1,645,539
Other Community Services		12000						40,752		40,752
School food services		-		-				1,685,931		1,685,931
Capital projects				28,778,032				20000		28,778,032
Debt service:						A	-			
Principal retirement					S	2,730,000				2,730,000
Bond Selling Expenditures				307,014						307,014
Interest and fiscal charges	_		_		\$	1,848,920	_			1,848,920
Total expenditures	\$	28,986,156	\$	29,085,046	\$	4,578,920	\$	2,397,495	\$	65,047,617
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						222.202		160.000		
over (under) expenditures	-	1,159,853	-	(27,906,447)		415,218	_	197,536	-	(26,133,840)
Other financing sources (uses):				ar vervou						
General obligation bond issuance of debt				23,070,000						23.070,000
Bond premium				2,628,991						2,628,991
Sale of capital assets	-		_	49,977	_		_		_	49,977
Total other financing sources (uses)				25,748,968				8		25,748,968
Net change in fund balances		1,159,853	1	(2,157,479)	S	415,218		197,536		(384,872)
Fund balances - beginning		8,433,860		47,786,006	\$			1,311,694		57,531,560
Fund balances - ending	4-	9,593,713	•	45,628,527	\$	415,218	0	1,509,230	•	
r unu natances - enumg	4	9,393,713	1	13,020,327	Φ.	413,216	-0	1,309,230	4	57,146,688

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2022

#### Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds

(384,872)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 are capitalized. The cost is allocated over the estimated useful life and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital purchases in the current period.

Capital outlays	\$ 28,167,374	
Depreciation expense	(1,337,240)	26,672,133

The governmental funds report bond proceeds as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net assets, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs and premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is due. The net effect of these differences in the treatment of general obligation bonds and related items is as follows:

General obligation bond proceeds	(23,070,000)
Bond premium	(2,628,991)
Repayment of bond principal	2,730,000
Interest expense - general obligation bonds	(309,365)
Amortization of bond premium	231,642

(23.046.714)

In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences (sick leave), pension liability, termination benefits (early retirement) - are measured by the amounts carned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). During this year, the following are those changes:

Accrued leave increase	72,434
Adjusted Pension expense at measurement date	4,151,933
Reverse prior year contributions and current contributions of pension liability	53,747

#### Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 7.518,661

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual $\it General\,Fund$

Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Budgeted	Am	ounts		Actual	Va	riance with
	$\equiv$	Original		Final		Amounts	Fi	nal Budget
Revenues:								
Property taxes	\$	12,701,452	\$	12,986,974	\$	12,948,176	\$	(38,798)
Earnings on investments		150,000		150,000		33,971		(116,029)
Other local sources		513,927		1,452,590		1,018,518		(434,072)
State sources		13,800,933		15,195,454		13,904,382		(1,291,072)
Federal sources		1,802,613		3,944,558		2,240,962		(1,703,596)
Uses of fund balance	-		_	489,597	ď-		_	(489,597)
Total revenues	_	28,968,925	_	34,219,173		30,146,009		(4,073,164)
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instructional services		17,952,309		21,665,182		17,483,787		4,181,395
Supporting services:								
Students		1,161,557		1,455,627		1,223,949		231,678
Instructional staff		1,486,233		1,476,808		1,381,889		94,919
District leadership		688,960		709,494		623,208		86,286
School leadership		2,301,691		2,336,465		2,333,197		3,268
Central		473,823		502,027		455,793		46,234
Operation and maintenance of facilities		3,642,852		4,410,847		3,838,794		572,053
Transportation		1,261,500		1,662,723		1,645,539		17,184
Total expenditures		28,968,925		34,219,173		28,986,156		5,233,017
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						7		
expenditures		÷	_	- 6 -		1,159,853	_	1,159,853
Other financing sources (uses):								
Net change in fund balances	\$		\$	Α.		1,159,853	\$	1,159,853
Fund balances - beginning						8,433,860		
Fund balances - ending					\$	9,593,713		

# This Page Left Intentionally Blank



Emery High Phase 1 Field Complex completed Fall 2022

# EMERY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Emery County School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

# A. Reporting Entity

The Board of Education (Board), comprised of five elected individuals, is the governing authority for the District and comprises the primary and only educational government within Emery County. The District is not a component unit of any other primary government. The District may levy taxes, issue bonds, hire employees and is fiscally independent.

#### **B.** Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, inter-governmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. The effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements with the exception that inter-fund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues of each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Depreciation expense for "shared" capital assets (for example, a school building is used primarily for instructional, school administration, operation and maintenance of facilities, and school lunch services) are ratably included in direct expenses of the appropriate functions.

Interest on general long-term liabilities is considered an indirect expense and is reported in the Statement of Activities as a separate line item. Program revenues include: 1) charges to students or others who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services offered by a given function, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including property taxes, are presented as general revenues.

#### C. Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category (governmental and fiduciary) are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as other governmental funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- 1. General Fund the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- Capital Projects Fund accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for the acquisition and improvement of sites; construction and remodel of facilities; and procurement of equipment necessary for providing educational programs for all students within the District.
- 3. Debt Service Fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation bonds payable.

The District reports the following *non-major* special revenue funds that receive revenues that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes:

- 4. Student Activities Fund accounts for revenue and expenses generated at the school level for all instructional activity.
- 5. School Food Services Fund accounts for preparation and serving of school lunches and breakfasts.
- 6. Tax Increment Fund used as a flow through for collection and forwarding taxes to charter schools.

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The Government-wide Financial Statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. Revenue from grants and similar items is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within thirty days after year-end. Property taxes and interest are considered to be susceptible to accrual.

All other revenue items are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures generally are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, early retirement and post-employment healthcare benefits and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and capital lease acquisitions are reported as other financing sources.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available, it is the District's procedure to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources, as they are needed.

#### E. Budgetary Data

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. The following procedures are used in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- During June of each year, the District Superintendent submits to the Board a proposed operating budget
  for the next fiscal year, commencing July 1<sup>st</sup>. This budget includes proposed expenditures and the means
  of financing them. Also included is a final budget for the current fiscal year, ending June 30. Copies of the
  proposed budget are made available for public review by June 1.
- If the District does not exceed the certified tax rate, a public hearing is held prior to June 30 at which the budget is legally adopted by resolution of the Board after obtaining taxpayer input. If the District exceeds the certified tax rate, the budget is adopted in August when data is available to set the rates.
- 3. Once adopted, the budget can be amended by subsequent Board action. The Board can approve reductions in appropriations; however, increases in appropriations by fund require a public hearing prior to amending the budget. In accordance with Utah state law, interim adjustments may be made by administrative transfer of money from one appropriation to another within any given fund.
- 4. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted amounts at the fund level.

Appropriations in budgeted funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year even if they have related encumbrances. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is used as necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. While all appropriations and encumbrances lapse at year end, valid outstanding encumbrances are re-appropriated and become part of the subsequent year's budget per state regulations.

Negative variances in total revenues and the positive variances in total expenditures are largely a result of federal and state program revenues and related expenditures that do not have a direct impact on the fund balance. Budgets generally assume the expenditure of all available resources. Therefore, when the budget is prepared, it is assumed these funds will not have a carryover of revenue to a subsequent year. Program revenue received but not spent is deferred to the subsequent fiscal year. As a result, overall fund revenue variances will be negative, and overall fund expenditure variances will be positive.

#### F. Deposits and Investments

The cash balances of substantially all funds are pooled and invested by the District for the purpose of increasing earnings through investment activities and providing efficient management of temporary investments. The District's investments are valued at fair value at year-end. The Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF) operates in accordance with appropriate Utah state laws. The fair value of the District's position in the PTIF investment pool is the same as the value of the pool shares. Changes in the fair value of investments are recorded as investment earnings. Earnings on pooled funds are apportioned and paid or credited to funds based on the average balance of each participating fund.

#### G. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District considers cash and cash equivalents to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition, including the PTIF.

#### H. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements, and which are outstanding at year-end, are referred to as "due to/from other funds".

#### I. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, or if donated, at fair value when received, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method. Inventory in the governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an asset at the time individual inventory items are purchased, and expenditure when the assets are distributed and consumed. Commodities received from federal sources are consumable inventories intended to support the food service operations. Thus, federal commodities are treated as a current financial resource and are recorded as revenues when received in both the fund statements and government-wide statements.

#### J. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, water stock, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. The District defines capital assets as those listed above with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets, works of art, and similar items received in a service concession arrangement, are reported at acquisition value rather than fair value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during construction is not capitalized. Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. Buildings and improvements, furniture, and equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	50
Building improvements and portable classrooms	20
Stage / Auditorium Equipment	20
Computer Equipment	5
Standard Furniture and Equipment	15
Vehicles and Buses	10
Educational Media	7
	Buildings Building improvements and portable classrooms Stage / Auditorium Equipment Computer Equipment Standard Furniture and Equipment Vehicles and Buses

# K. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences and voluntary termination benefits are typically paid for by resources from the District's general fund. However, it is the District's policy to use resources from other funds, when those other funds directly funded the employees' related positions, to pay for these costs.

Under terms of association agreements, twelve-month or full year employees earn vacation and sick leave in amounts varying with tenure and classification. Up to 180 days of unused sick leave is reimbursed upon retirement at the rate of 100% of the licensed substitute pay rate per day. To qualify, the employee must have met the minimum retirement requirements set by Utah Retirement Systems (URS), as well as have 15 years of consecutive URS qualifying service with the District. Vacation leave can accrue to a maximum of 30 days while the employee is still employed with the District. There is not a payout for vacation days at retirement.

All sick leave pay plus related payroll taxes is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured—for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### L. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are paid out of debt proceeds and are reported as expenditures.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### M. Fund Balance Classifications

The GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definition, provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balances more transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory) or are required
  to be maintained intact.
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions or by legislation.
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes established by formal action
  (resolution) of the Board. Once reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose
  unless the Board takes action through approval of a formal motion to remove or change the constraint.
  This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been
  specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

As allowed in Utah law (Utah Code 53A-19-103) the District can commit up to 5% of General Fund budgeted expenditures for economic stabilization. Potential state budget cuts, disasters, immediate capital needs, and other significant events are circumstances or conditions that signal the need for stabilization. Additionally, the commitment is necessary to maintain liquidity. As defined by State law, this commitment is not to be used in the negotiation or settlement of contract salaries for school district employees. At June 30, 2022, \$1,000,000 was reported as committed to economic stabilization. This amount has been established through formal School Board action. Any additional amount or authorization for spending said funds would be authorized through similar actions.

- Assigned fund balance amounts the District intends to use for a specific purpose. Under District policy
  DA, funds can be assigned by the Board, Superintendent and/or Business Administrator.
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose. Positive amounts are reported
  only in the General Fund. All other funds are restricted by the nature of the fund.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources. Of the unrestricted resources, committed resources will be used first, followed by assigned resources then unassigned resources.

#### N. Use of Estimates

Presenting financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires management to make certain estimates concerning assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses.

## O. Deferred Outflows / Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a

consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense / expenditure) until then. In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

# P. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Utah Retirement Systems Pension Plan (URS) including additions to and deductions from URS's fiduciary net position, have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by URS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Q. Date of Subsequent Event Evaluation

Emery County School District's subsequent events have been evaluated through the day of the financial statement issuance of October 25, 2022.

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits and investments are carried at fair value. A reconciliation of cash and investments at June 30, 2022, as shown on the financial statements is as follows:

Carrying amount of deposits	\$ 4,940,656
Carrying amount of investments	59,260,309
Total cash and investments	\$ 64,200,965
Governmental funds cash and investments	\$ 64,200,965
Total cash and investments	\$ 64,200,965

The District complies with the State Money Management Act (*Utah Code*, Section 51, Chapter 7) (Act) and related Rules of the Money Management Council (Council) in handling its depository and investing transactions. District funds are deposited in qualified depositories as defined by the Act. The Act also authorizes the District to invest in the Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Fund, certificates of deposit, US Treasury obligations, US agency issues, high-grade commercial paper, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, corporate bonds, money market mutual funds, and obligations of governmental entities within the State of Utah.

The Act and Council rules govern the financial reporting requirements of qualified depositories in which public funds may be deposited and prescribe the conditions under which the designation of a depository shall remain in effect. The District considers the actions of the Council to be necessary and sufficient for adequate protection of its uninsured bank deposits.

#### A. Deposits

At June 30, 2022, the District's carrying amount of deposits is \$4,940,656 and the bank balance is \$5,715,426. Of the bank balance, \$300,473 is covered by federal depository insurance and \$5,414,953 is uninsured and uncollateralized. No deposits are collateralized nor are they required to be by State statute.

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may
not be recovered. The District does not have a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk.

#### **B.** Investments

At June 30, 2022, the District has investments in the PTIF. The PTIF is an external local government investment pool managed by the Utah State Treasurer. The PTIF is authorized and makes investments in accordance with the Act. The Council provides regulatory oversight for the PTIF. Participant accounts with the PTIF are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the State of Utah. Participants in the PTIF share proportionally in the income, costs, gains and losses from investment activities. The degree of risk of the PTIF depends upon the underlying portfolio, which primarily consists of money market securities held by the Utah State Treasurer, including investment-grade corporate notes (58.1%), money market mutual funds (19.77%), and U.S. Treasury Bills (11.99%) and Commercial Paper (10.14%). The portfolio has a weighted average maturity of 64.2 days. The PTIF is not rated. The fair value of the District's position in the PTIF investment pool is the District's pool balance multiplied by the pool's fair value per share factor, which for June 30, 2022 was 0.99586858.

The District also holds investments with banks, a credit union, and in corporate bonds, government bonds, and CD's through a broker. The District measures and records its investments at amortized cost, which approximates fair value measurement guidelines established by generally accepted accounting principles. These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices for identical investments in active markets;

Level 2: Observable inputs other than quoted market prices; and,

Level 3: Unobservable inputs

At June 30, 2022, the District had the following recurring fair value measurements:

Emery County School District			Fair Value Measurements Using									
Investment Type		30-Jun-22		30-Jun-22		30-Jun-22 Level 1		7	Level 2		Level 3	
Utah PTIF	\$	53,837,305	\$	-	\$ 5	3,837,305	S					
Money Market	\$	96,341	5		\$	96,341	5	-				
Certificates of Deposit	\$	13,802	S	All the second	\$	13,802	S	8				
Corporate Bonds	\$	5,312,861	5	5,312,861	\$		\$					
Total Investments	\$	59,260,309	\$	5,312,861	\$ 5	3,947.448	5	~				

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt and equity securities classified in Level 2 are valued using the following approaches:

- Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Fund: application of the June 30, 2022 fair value factor, as calculated by the Utah State Treasurer, to the District's average daily balance in the Fund
- Money Market Funds: actual balances as of June 30, 2022
- o Certificates of Deposit: actual balances as of June 30, 2022
- Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District manages its exposure to interest rate risk by complying with the Act, which requires that the remaining term to maturity of investments does not exceed the period of availability of the funds to be invested. The Act further limits the remaining term to maturity on all investments in commercial paper and bankers' acceptances to 270 days or less and fixed-income securities to 365 days or less. In addition, variable-rate securities may not have a remaining term to final maturity over two years. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its interest rate risk.

At June 30, 2022, the District has the following investments, summarized by type:

Emery County Se	Investment Maturities (In Years)						
Investment Type		Fair Value Less than 1		Fair Value			1 to 5
Utah PTIF	\$	53,837,305	\$	53,837,305	\$	(4)	
Money Market	\$	96,341	\$	96,341	\$	10-E	
Certificates of Deposit	\$	13,802	\$	13,802			
Corporate Bonds	\$	5,312,861	\$	1,400,000	\$	3,912,861	
Total Investments	\$	59,260,309	\$	55,347,448	\$	3,912,861	

• Credit risk is the risk that the issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The District's policy for limiting the credit risk of investments is to comply with the Act and related rules. The Act and related rules limit investments in commercial paper to a first-tier rating and investments in fixed-income and variable-rate securities to a rating of A or higher as rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or by Standard and Poor's Corporation at the time of purchase. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices. As of June 30, 2022, the District has the following investments subject to credit risk:

Emery County School District			Credit Quality Ratings (As of June 30, 2022)							
Investment Type		Fair Value		Fair Value		or Higher	Le	ss than A	Unrated	
Utah PTIF	\$	53,837,305	\$	8	\$	- 60	\$	57,958,433		
Money Market	\$	96,341	\$		\$	-	\$	106,014		
Certificates of Deposit	\$	13,802			\$	4.12	\$	13,693		
Corporate Bonds	\$	5,312,861	\$	4,922,861	\$	150,000	\$	240,000		
Total Investments	\$	59,260,309	\$	4,922,861	\$	150,000	\$	58,318,140		

- Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the amount of a government's investment in a
  single issuer. The District's policy for managing this risk is to comply with the Act. The Act limits
  investments in commercial paper and or corporate obligations to 5% of the District's total portfolio with a
  single issuer. The District places no other limits on the amount it may invest in any one issuer.
- Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, a
  government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the
  possession of an outside party. The District's policy for managing this risk is to comply with the Act and

related rules. The District places no other limit on the amount of investments to be held by counterparties.

#### Fair Value Measurements

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The District has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2022:

- Corporate Bonds investing in marketable securities of \$5,312,861 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)
- Public Treasurers' Investment Fund of \$53,837,305 is valued at the District's position in the PTIF multiplied by the published fair value factor (Level 2 inputs).

#### 3. PROPERTY TAXES

**Financial Section** 

Property taxes are accounted for on a modified-accrual basis, with appropriate recognition of property taxes receivable at year-end. The District has recorded a corresponding property tax deferral for taxes assessed January 1 but not due and collectible within thirty days of the end of the fiscal year.

The property tax revenue of the District is collected and distributed by the Emery County treasurer as an agent of the District. Utah statutes establish the process by which taxes are levied and collected. The county assessor is required to assess a lien on real property as of January 1 and complete the tax rolls by May 15. The District's Board of Education is required to adopt its initial budget for the next fiscal year by June 30; this initial budget adoption establishes tax levy rates to provide resources to fund District operations for the next fiscal year beginning July 1.

By July 21, the County auditor is to mail assessed value and tax notices to property owners. A taxpayer may then petition the County Board of Equalization between August 1 and August 15 for a revision of the assessed value. The County auditor makes approved changes in assessed value by November 1 and on this same date the County auditor is to deliver the completed assessment rolls to the county treasurer. Tax notices are mailed with a due date of November 30.

Motor vehicles are subject to an "age-based" fee that is due each time a vehicle is registered. The age-based fee is for passenger type vehicles and ranges from \$10 to \$150 based on the age of the vehicle. The revenues collected in each County from motor vehicle fees are distributed by the County to each taxing entity in which the property is located in the same proportion in which revenue collected from ad valorem real property tax is distributed. The District recognizes motor vehicle fees as property tax revenue when collected.

As of June 30, 2022, property taxes receivable by the District includes uncollected taxes assessed as of January 1, 2022 or earlier. It is expected that all assessed taxes (including delinquencies plus accrued interest and penalties) will be collected within a five-year period, after which time the County treasurer may force sale of property to collect the delinquent portion.

The property taxes receivable and deferred inflows of resources accounts at June 30, 2022 are summarized as follows:

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Tax Reporting	Totals
Property Taxes - Receivable			,		
Levied for current and prior years Levied for future years Total	\$ 104,971 11,678,943 11,783,914	\$ 40,920 4,630,674 4,671,594	\$ 8,888 2,387,001 2,395,889	\$ 47,740	\$ 154,779 18,744,358 18,899,137
Property Taxes - Deferred Inflow					
Levied for future year and uncollected	\$ 11,678,943	\$ 4,630,674	\$ 2,387,001	\$ 47,740	\$ 18,744,358

# 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

	Beginning						Ending
	Balance		Increases		ecreases	7-	Balance
Governmental activities:	_	101	-		_		_
Capital assets, not being depreciated							
Land	\$ 821,924	\$		\$	181	\$	821,924
Construction in progress	7,149,753	\$	26,291,330		(134,922)		33,306,161
Water stock	201,945	_				_	201,945
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	8,173,622		26,291,330		(134,922)		34,330,030
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings and improvements	52,236,273		1,344,220		-		53,580,493
Furniture and equipment	3,862,657		309,537		(58,000)		4,114,194
Vehicles	5,089,396	_	222,287	_	(334,322)	_	4,977,361
Total capital assets, being depreciated	61,188,326		1,876,044		(392,322)		62,672,048
Accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings and improvements	(40,662,921)		(868,323)		:=:		(41,531,244)
Furniture and equipment	(2,697,365)		(193,202)		58,000		(2,832,567)
Vehicles	(3,753,724)	_	(275,715)		311,243	_	(3,718,196)
Total accumulated depreciation	(47,114,010)	_	(1,337,240)		369,243	_	(48,082,007)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	14,074,316		538,804		(23,079)		14,590,041
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 22,247,938	\$	26,830,134	\$	(158,001)	\$	48,920,071

Depreciation expense for year ended June 30, 2022, was charged to functions of the District as follows:

Governmental activities:	
Instructional services	\$ 401,172
Supporting services:	
District administration	66,862
School administration	53,490
Business	13,372
Operation and maintenance of facilities	722,110
Transportation	40,117
School lunch services	 40,117
Total depreciation expense, governmental activities	\$ 1,337,240

The District is obligated at June 30, 2021 under construction commitments as follows:

Project	Location	Vendor	Contract	Paid by June 30th	Costs to Complete
New Building	Ferron Elementary	Westland Construction /KMA	\$15,341,617.00	\$12,927,653.00	\$2,413,964.00
New Athletic Fields	Emery High	Westland Construction /KMA	\$17,359,650.00	\$16,758,092.00	\$601,558.00
Phase II Building	Emery High	Westland Construction /KMA	\$53,148,497.00	\$3,620,416.00	\$49,528,081.00
			\$85,849,764.00	\$33,306,161.00	\$52,543,603.00

#### 5. RETIREMENT PLANS

#### A. General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan description: Eligible plan participants are provided with pensions through the Utah Retirement Systems. The Utah Retirement Systems are comprised of the following Pension Trust Funds:

#### Defined Benefit Plans

- Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System (Noncontributory System);
- Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Contributory System); are multiple employer, cost sharing, public employees, retirement systems.
- Tier 2 Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Tier 2 Public Employees System); is a multiple employer, cost sharing, public employees, retirement system.

The Tier 2 Public Employees System became effective July 1, 2011. All eligible employees beginning on or after July 1, 2011, who have no previous service credit with any of the Utah Retirement Systems, are members of the Tier 2 Retirement System.

The Utah Retirement Systems (Systems) are established and governed by the respective sections of Title 49 of the Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended. The Systems' defined benefit plans are amended statutorily by the Utah State Legislature. The Utah State Retirement Office Act in Title 49 provides for the administration of the Systems under the direction of the Utah State Retirement Board, whose members are appointed by the Governor. The Systems are fiduciary funds defined as pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds. URS is a component unit of the State of Utah. Title 49 of the Utah Code grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms.

URS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained by writing Utah Retirement Systems, 560 E 200 S, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102 or visiting the website: <a href="www.urs.org/general/publications">www.urs.org/general/publications</a>.

# Summary of Benefits by System

Benefits provided: URS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Retirement benefits are as follows:

System	Final Average Salary	Years of Service Required and/or Age Eligible for Benefits	Benefit Percent per Year of Service	COLA**
Noncontributory	Highest 3 years	30 years any age	2% per year all years	Up to 4%
		25 years any age*		
		20 years age 60*		
		10 years age 62*		
		4 years age 65		
Contributory	Highest 5 years	30 years any age	1.25% per year to June 1975;	Up to 4%
		25 years any age*	2.00% per year July 1975	
		20 years age 60*	to present	
		10 years age 62*		
		4 years age 65		
Tier 2 Public Employees System	Highest 5 years	35 years any age	1.5% per year all years	Up to 2.5%
		20 years age 60*		
		10 years age 62*		
		4 years age 65		

<sup>\*</sup>Actuarial reductions are applied.

Contribution Rate Summary: As a condition of participation in the Systems, employers and/or employees are required to contribute certain percentages of salary and wages as authorized by statute and specified by the Utah State Retirement Board. Contributions are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions (where applicable) is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Contribution rates as of June 30, 2022 are as follows:

		Employer Contribution	Employer rate for 401(k)
	<b>Employee Paid</b>	Rates	Plan
Contributory System			
12 - State & School Division Tier 1	6.00%	17.700%	N/A
112 - State & School Division Tier 2	N/A	19.400%	0.62%
Noncontributory System			
16 - State & School Division Tier 1	N/A	22.190%	1.50%
Tier 2 DC Only			
212 - State and School	N/A	10.020%	10.00%

Tier 2 rates include a statutory required contribution to finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the Tier 1 plans.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, employer and employee contributions to the System were as follows: Information is presented as combined, and then separated into funds.

<sup>\*\*</sup>All post-retirement cost-of-living adjustments are non-compounding and are based on the original benefit. The cost-of-living adjustments are also limited to the actual Consumer Price Index (CPI) increase for the year, although unused CPI increases not met may be carried forward to subsequent years.

System	Employer Contributions			
Noncontributory System	\$ 2,132,748	1	N/A	
Contributory System	\$ 14,903		842	
Tier 2 Public Employees System	\$ 763,760			
Tier 2 DC Only System	\$ 25,518	!	N/A	
Total Contributions	\$ 2,936,929	\$	842	

Contributions reported are the URS Board approved required contributions by the System. Contributions in the Tier 2 Systems are used to finance the unfunded liabilities in the Tier 1 Systems.

# Combined Pension Assets, Liabilities, Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2022, we reported a net pension asset of \$3,451,428 and a net pension liability of \$0.

(Measurement Date): December 31, 2021								
	N	et Pension Asset	N	let Pension Liability	Proportionate Share	Proportionate Share December 31, 2020	Change (Decrease)	
Noncontributory System	\$	2,472,403	\$	_	0.3618622%	0.3676353%	-0.0057731%	
Contributory System	\$	899,099		-	0.9984429%	0.8875522%	0.1108907%	
Tier 2 Public Employees System	\$	79,926		=	0.1888443%	0.1835127%	0.0053316%	
Total Net Pension Asset/Liability	\$	3,451,428	\$					

The net pension asset and liability was measured as of December 31, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset and liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2021 and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The proportion of the net pension asset and liability is equal to the ratio of the employer's actual contributions to the Systems during the plan year over the total of all employer contributions to the System during the plan year.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,269,130.

At June 30, 2022, we reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
\$ 1,521,879	\$ 10,298
1,038,591	756
	11,023,965
48,683	176,898
1,458,500	= -
\$ 4,067,653	\$ 11,211,917
	Outflows of Resources \$ 1,521,879

\$1,458,500 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions results from contributions made by us prior to our fiscal year end, but subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2021. These contributions will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the upcoming fiscal year. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of Resources
2022	\$ (1,530,078)
2023	\$ (2,820,007)
2024	\$ (2,531,417)
2025	\$ (1,811,257)
2026	\$ 15,783
Thereafter	\$ 74.211

#### Noncontributory System Pension Expenses, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources:

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense of (\$1,313,251). At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources relating to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,483,049	\$ -	
Changes in Assumptions	964,066		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on			
pension plan investments	<u>≅</u> 4	9,971,454	
Changes in proportion and differences between			
contributions	1,382	176,898	
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,044,408	-0	
Total	\$ 3,492,905	\$ 10,148,352	

\$1,044,408 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions results from contributions made by the District prior to the fiscal year end, but subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2021. These contributions will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the upcoming fiscal year. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Deferred Outflows (Inflows)
Year Ended December 31,	of Resources
2022	\$ (1,276,024)
2023	\$ (2,474,128)
2024	\$ (2,292,031)
2025	\$ (1,657,671)
2026	\$ -
Thereafter	\$ -

# Contributory System Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources:

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense of (\$233,707). At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources relating to pensions from the following sources:

	Outf	erred lows of ources	Int	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	120	
Changes in Assumptions		=		8	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		· <u>···</u>		855,024	
Changes in proportion and differences between					
contributions		=		===	
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		7,792		=	
Total	\$	7,792	\$	855,024	

\$7,792 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions results from contributions made by the District prior to the fiscal year end, but subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2021. These contributions will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the upcoming fiscal year. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of Resources
2022	\$ (217,241)
2023	\$ (298,602)
2024	\$ (205,171)
2025	\$ (134,010)
2026	\$ -
Thereafter	\$ -

<u>Tier 2 Public Employees System Pension Expenses, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources:</u>
For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense of \$277,828. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources relating to pensions from the following sources:

	Oi	Deferred outflows of desources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	38,830	\$	10,298
Changes in Assumptions		74,525		756
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between		E		197,487
contributions		47,300		12
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		406,300		
Total	\$	566,955	\$	208,541

\$406,300 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions results from contributions made by the District prior to the fiscal year end, but subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2021. These contributions will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the upcoming fiscal year. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Deferred Outflows (Inflows)
Year Ended December 31,	of Resources
2022	\$ (36,813)
2023	\$ (47,277)
2024	\$ (34,215)
2025	\$ (19,576)
2026	\$ 15,783
Thereafter	\$ 74.211

#### Actuarial assumptions:

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50 Percent
Salary Increases	3.25 - 9.25 Percent, Average, including Inflation
Investment Rate of Return	6.85 Percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were adopted from an actuarial experience study dated January 1, 2020. The retired mortality tables are developed using URS retiree experience and are based upon gender, occupation and age, as appropriate, with projected improvement using 80% of the ultimate rates from the MP-2019 improvement assumption using a base year of 2020. The mortality assumption for active members is the PUB-2010 Employees mortality table for public employees, teachers, and public safety members, respectively. The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the five-year period ending December 31, 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class and is applied consistently to each defined benefit pension plan. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term

expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Expected Return Arithmetic Basis					
Asset Class	Target Asset Allocation	Real Return Arithmetic Basis	Long-Term Expected Portfolio Real Rate of Return				
Equity Securities	37%	6.58%	2.43%				
Debt Securities	20%	-0.28%	-0.06%				
Real Assets	15%	5.77%	0.87%				
Private Equity	12%	9.85%	1.18%				
Absolute Return	16%	2.91%	0.47%				
Cash & Cash Equivalents	0%	-1.01%	0.00%				
Totals	100%		4.89%				
	Inflation		2.50%				
	Expected Arithmetic Nomi	nal Return	7.39%				

The 6.85% assumed investment rate of return is comprised of an inflation rate of 2.5% and a real return of 4.35% that is net of investment expense.

Discount rate: The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.85 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from all participating employers will be made at contractually required rates that are actuarially determined and certified by the URS Board. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate does not use the Municipal Bond Index Rate. The discount rate reduced from 6.95% to 6.85% from the prior measurement period.

Sensitivity of the proportionate share of the net pension asset and liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.85 percent, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.85 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.85 percent) than the current rate:

System	19	% Decrease (5.85%)	Di	scount Rate (6.85%)	1% Increase (7.85%)
System		(3.0370)		(0.0370)	(7.03/0)
Noncontributory System	\$	8,879,252	\$	(2,472,403)	\$ (11,962,467)
Contributory System	\$	(316,973)	\$	(899,099)	\$ (1,398,895)
Tier 2 Public Employees System	\$	476,216	\$	(79,926)	\$ (506,928)
Total	\$	9,038,495	\$	(3,451,428)	\$ (13,868,290)

Pension plan fiduciary net position: Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued URS financial report.

#### **Defined Contribution Savings Plans**

The Defined Contribution Savings Plans are administered by the Utah Retirement Systems Board and are generally supplemental plans to the basic retirement benefits of the Retirement Systems, but may also be used as a primary retirement plan. These plans are voluntary tax-advantaged retirement savings programs authorized under sections 401(k), 457(b) and 408 of the Internal Revenue code. Detailed information regarding plan provisions is available in the separately issued URS financial report.

Emery School District participates in the following Defined Contribution Savings Plans with Utah Retirement Systems:

- 401(k) Plan
- 457 (b) Plan
- Roth IRA Plan
- Traditional IRA Plan

Employee and employer contributions to the Utah Retirement Defined Contribution Savings Plans for fiscal year ended June 30<sup>th</sup> were as follows:

	2022		2021		2020	
401(k) Plan						
<b>Employer Contributions</b>	\$ 315,164	\$	320,253	\$	210,199	
<b>Employee Contributions</b>	\$ 301,203	\$	223,368	\$	188,265	
457 Plan						
<b>Employer Contributions</b>	\$ 	\$		\$	174	
Employee Contributions	\$ 84,494	\$	56,383	\$	47,174	
Roth IRA Plan						
<b>Employer Contributions</b>	N/A		N/A		N/A	
Employee Contributions	\$ 45,962	\$	34,850	\$	37,125	
Traditional IRA Plan						
<b>Employer Contributions</b>	N/A		N/A		N/A	
<b>Employee Contributions</b>	\$ 2,800	\$	6,050	\$	9779	

#### 6. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and injuries and disasters. The District has joined with other public entities in a common risk management and insurance program operated by the State of Utah Division of Risk Management (the Fund). The District maintains insurance coverage for general, automobile, personal injury, errors and omissions, and malpractice liability through Fund policies. The District also insures its buildings, including those under construction, and contents against all insurable risks of direct physical loss or damage with the Fund.

The District pays premiums to this risk pool for its general insurance coverage. The pool is self sustaining through member premiums and reinsured through commercial companies for claims in excess of specified amounts for certain types of risks. The District is subject to a minimal deductible for claims of the risk pool. Property physical

damage is insured to replacement value with a \$1,000 deductible; automobile physical damage is insured to actual value with a \$750 deductible. Other liability is limited to the lesser of \$10 million or the statutory limit.

The District provides benefitted employees \$50,000 in term life insurance, \$10,000 for dependent life insurance, in addition to voluntary long-term disability coverage, that is also maintained on a premium basis. The District provides a death benefit equal to one month of salary, maintained on a self-insured basis.

The District has joined the Utah School Board Risk Management Mutual Insurance Association which is a risk pool for Workers' Compensation. The District has purchased commercial insurance for other risks of loss including employee health and accident insurance. Unemployment compensation is handled on a cost of benefits reimbursement basis with the State of Utah. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the last three fiscal years.

#### 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

#### A. Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions Reductions		Ending Balance	Due Within One Year	
Governmental activities:	-	· «	·			
Bonds payable:						
General obligation bonds	46,420,000	\$ 23,070,000	\$ (2,730,000)	\$ 66,760,000	\$ 2,180,000	
Deferred amounts for issuance						
premium	4,632,848	2,628,991	(231,642)	7,030,197	370,010	
Total bonds payable, net	51,052,848	25,698,991	(2,961,642)	73,790,197	2,550,010	
Net URS pension liability	4,927,421	5,272,852	(10,200,273)			
Accrued Sick Leave	563,842	10,919	(83,353)	491,408	49,141	
Total governmental activity					,	
long-term liabilities	56,544,111	\$ 30,982,762	\$ (13,245,268)	\$ 74,281,605	\$ 2,599,151	

## **Compensated Absences**

Accrued sick leave payable represents a potential liability and is paid to an employee's Longevity plan (either 401(k) or medical trust account) in a lump sum when the liability becomes due at retirement. This liability is liquidated using current revenues from the fund in which the employee worked, typically the General Fund.

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

General obligation bonds payable at June 30, 2022 are comprised of the following general obligation issues and are serviced by property tax revenues received by the Debt Service Fund:

Series	Purpose		Original Amount	Interest Rate Range	TRUE Interest Cost	Final Maturity Date	(	Current  Outstanding  Balance
	School Building School Building	\$ \$	46,420,000 23,070,000	1.6395% 2.5744%		June 15, 2041 June 15, 2041	\$ \$	46,420,000 23,070,000

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of tax payers of the District under the provisions of the Local Government Bonding Act (Utah Code 11-14); therefore, they are rate AAA. In addition, as of the date of this report the district has an underlying rate of 'Aa1' from Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

In the event of District default on bond payments, the Local Government Bonding Act and the School District Bonding Guaranty (Utah Code 53G-4) entitle bondholders to receive payments of amounts due on the bonds from the State of Utah. The ultimate liability for payment of the bonds remains with the District. To reimburse the State for any payments made to the bondholders pursuant to the State's guaranty, the State could compel the District to levy taxes, withhold state funding, draw on district resources that are legally available (such as unrestricted fund balances), and/or impose financial penalties on the District.

On March 17, 2021 the District issued \$46,420,000 in general obligation bonds with interest rate of 1.6395% and bond premium of \$4,632,848. On March 23, 2022 the District issued the 2022 series of \$23,070,000 in general obligation bonds with interest rate of 2.4433% and premium of \$2,617,086. Proceeds from these issuances will be used to finance the construction of new schools, the renovation of existing schools, and the acquisition of land to meet enrollment needs and safety requirements. Currently, the District's legal debt limit, calculated at 4% of the assessed property values in Emery County, is \$90.91 million. As of June 30, 2022, the outstanding debt was \$73,790,197 or 81.17% of the debt limit.

#### 8. RESTRICTED POSITION AND FUND BALANCES

Non-General funds are restricted based upon the revenue source, as indicated in GASB Statement 54. The Government-Wide Statement of Net Position reports these same restricted balances of \$415,218 for Debt Service, \$1,054,755 for the School Food Service Fund, and \$45,628,527 for the Capital Outlay Fund. When expenditures can be used from multiple fund balance classifications, it is the policy of the District to use restricted funds first, if available, to comply with the funding source's time restrictions. This is followed by committed, assigned, and then unassigned available funds.

If the expenditure is for the purchase of furniture, fixtures, or other property (except books) or for the construction or repair of schools, and exceeds \$10,000, the School Board will commit resources from the fund that fits the purpose of the expenditure. If funds are received from a source that does not restrict its use, the District may assign those funds for specific purposes, especially considering the on-going status of the funds. They are kept separate from unassigned funds, but do not require the board's authority. The committed funds of \$42,492,338 and assigned funds of \$1,058,928 are shown on the fund financial statements.

Assigned funds of \$604,453 in the General Fund are carryover amounts for school-level supply and equipment budgets managed at the District level. Assigned funds of \$454,475 in the Student Activities Fund are carryover amounts for school-level budgets managed at the School level.

#### 9. ENCUMBRANCES

At year end the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the subsequent years are as follows:

Capital projects fund	\$ 41,492,338
Total	\$ 41,492,338

The commitment of \$52,543,603 remaining on current projects will be funded by future tax revenue sources and unrestricted fund balances in the general fund.

#### 10. COVID-19

During the COVID-19 pandemic, the world economy was significantly affected. As of the date of this report, Emery School District has maintained all students attend in-person with online options for those students who are temporarily affected by the virus or the alternate variants. The state and local economy has mostly rebounded and is on track with previous rates. The largest impact for Emery County has been the absolute volatile construction pricing market which has significantly increased our construction project bids. The complete future economic and ongoing financial impact of this pandemic is currently unknown.

Required Supplementary Information

# Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Noncontributory, Contributory, & Tier 2 Public Employee Systems of the Utah Retirement Systems Last Ten Calendar Years

Noncontributory System				Calenda	r Yea	r Ended Dece	mbe	r 31,		
		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Proportion of Net Pension Liability (Asset)		0.3618622%	0	.3676353%		0.3670801%		0.3572352%		0.3629949%
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(2,472,403)	\$	4,901,026	\$	8,155,425	\$	13,290,997	\$	8,876,540
Covered Payroll	\$	9,792,460	\$	9,778,418	\$	9,693,213	\$	10,066,894	\$	10,103,958
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		-25.25%		50.12%		84.14%		132.03%		87.85%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability		102.7%		94.3%		90.1%		84.1%		89.2%
Contributory System	_			Calenda	r Yea	r Ended Dece	mbe	r 31,		
	_	2021	_	2020	_	2019	_	2018	_	2017
Proportion of Net Pension Liability (Asset)		0.9984429%	0.	.8875522%		0.7023372%		0.3741780%		0.3080711%
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(899,099)	\$	(211,094)	\$	48,488	\$	265,668	\$	20,272
Covered Payroll	\$	84,511	\$	85,598	\$	76,356	\$	72,618	\$	70,095
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		-1063.88%		-246.61%		61.88%		365.84%		28.92%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability		114.1%		103.7%		98.9%		91.4%		99.2%
Tier 2 Public Employee System	_			Calenda	r Yea	r Ended Dece	mbe	r 31,		
	_	2021		2020		2019		2018	_	2017
Proportion of Net Pension Liability (Asset)		0.1888443%	0	.1835127%		0.1717053%		0.1691091%		0.1580254%
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(79,926)	\$	26,394	\$	38,618	\$	72,426	\$	13,933
Covered Payroll	\$	3,518,435	\$	2,939,927	\$	2,390,544	\$	1,986,376	\$	1,552,198
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		-2.27%		0.90%		1.62%		3.65%		0.90%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability		103.8%		98.3%		96.5%		90.8%		97.4%

Note: ECSD implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015. Information on the District's portion of the plans' net pension liabilities (assets) is not available for periods prior to fiscal year 2015. Beginning in fiscal year 2015, this schedule will be built prospectively until 10 years of information is available.

#### Calendar Year Ended December 31,

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
0.3677502%	0.3852401%	0.3986642%	N/A	N/A
\$ 11,918,478	\$ 12,101,495	\$ 10,016,552	N/A	N/A
\$ 10,326,200	\$ 10,756,244	\$ 11,263,409	N/A	N/A
115.42%	112.51%	88.9%	N/A	N/A
84.9%	84.5%	87.2%	N/A	N/A

# Calendar Year Ended December 31,

	2016		2015		2014	2013	2012
C	.2648923%	0	.3007010%	0	0.2860911%	N/A	N/A
\$	145,150	\$	188,435	\$	31,369	N/A	N/A
\$	71,009	\$	95,256	\$	105,086	N/A	N/A
	204.41%		197.82%		29.9%	N/A	N/A
	93.4%		92.4%		98.7%	N/A	N/A

# Calendar Year Ended December 31,

	2016		2015		2014	2013	2012
	0.1564368%	0	.1543201%	C	0.1510313%	N/A	N/A
\$	17,450	\$	(377)	\$	(4,577)	N/A	N/A
\$	1,282,909	\$	996,491	\$	739,563	N/A	N/A
	1.36%		-0.03%		0.6%	N/A	N/A
	95.1%		100.2%		103.5%	N/A	N/A

Required Supplementary Information

# Schedule of Contributions

Noncontributory, Contributory, & Tier 2 Public Employee Systems of the Utah Retirement Systems Last Ten Years \*

Noncontributory System				Fisca	al Ye	ar Ended June	30,			
		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Covered Payroll	\$	9,637,429	Ś	9,868,136	\$	8,888,568	\$	9,928,608	\$	10,018,990
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		22.13%		22.13%		22.12%		22.05%	1	22.08%
Actuarial Determined Contributions	\$	2,132,748	\$	2,183,674	\$	1,965,713	\$	2,189,365	\$	2,212,571
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(2,132,748)		(2,183,674)		(1,965,713)		(2,189,365)		(2,212,571)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	v	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Contributory System				Fisca	al Ye	ar Ended June	30,			
		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Covered Payroll	\$	84,196	\$	84,217	\$	77,415	\$	75,215	\$	70,869
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		17.70%		17.70%		17.70%		17.70%		17.70%
Actuarial Determined Contributions	\$	14,903	\$	14,906	\$	13,702	\$	13,313	\$	12,544
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(14,903)		(14,906)		(13,702)		(13,313)		(12,544)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	v	\$		\$	u u	\$		\$	
Tier 2 Public Employees System				Fisca	al Ye	ar Ended June	30,			
		2022		2021	_	2020		2019		2018
Covered Payroll	\$	3,944,182	\$	3,178,466	\$	2,485,942	\$	2,178,082	\$	1,715,027
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		19.36%		19.10%		18.98%		18.81%		18.41%
Actuarial Determined Contributions	\$	763,760	\$	607,027	\$	471,852	\$	409,720	\$	315,764
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(763,760)		(607,027)		(471,852)		(409,720)		(315,764)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	×	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	×
Tier 2 Public Employees DC Only System				Fice	al Va	ar Ended June	30			
Hel 2 Fubil Employees De Olly System	_	2022		2021	4116	2020	30,	2019		2018
Covered Payroll	Ś	254,670	s	233,753	\$	154 205	\$	106 170	s	00.242
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	>	10.02%	>	10.16%	>	154,395 10.07%	>	106,179 10.02%	>	98,243 10.02%
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll  Contractually Required Contribution	\$	25,518	s	23,760	\$	15,542	\$	10.02%	\$	9,844
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$		2		\$	161	3		\$	200
continuations in relation to the contractually required contribution	_	(25,518)	_	(23,760)	_	(15,542)		(10,639)		(9,844)

<sup>\*</sup> The Tier 2 Public Employees System was created in fiscal year 2011. Prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Tier 2 information was as a part of the Contributory System and separated data is not available.

Contribution Deficiency (Excess)

# Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

Ξ	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$	10,166,737	\$ 10,481,704	\$ 11,042,739	\$ 11,403,417	\$ 11,475,849
	22.17%	21.93%	21.65%	19.95%	18.54%
\$	2,253,870	\$ 2,298,283	\$ 2,390,850	\$ 2,275,462	\$ 2,127,385
	(2,253,870)	(2,298,283)	(2,390,850)	(2,275,462)	(2,127,385)
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 	\$ 100

# Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013 *
\$ 69,726	\$ 76,521	\$ 107,106	\$ 105,224	\$ 714,755
17.70%	17.70%	17.44%	15.70%	9.31%
\$ 12,342	\$ 13,544	\$ 18,682	\$ 16,525	\$ 66,523
(12,342)	(13,544)	(18,682)	(16,525)	(66,523)
\$ 	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ TV.

# Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

_	2017	2016	2015	2014	 2013
\$	1,417,778	\$ 1,138,904	\$ 880,505	\$ 647,693	*
	18.24%	18.26%	18.10%	16.45%	*
\$	258,603	\$ 207,998	\$ 159,330	\$ 106,533	*
	(258,603)	(207,998)	(159,330)	(106,533)	*
\$	~	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ TW.

# Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

2017	2016	2015	2014	2	2013
\$ 78,184	\$ 72,887	\$ 87,739	\$ 66,668		*
10.02%	10.09%	9.78%	8.29%		*
\$ 7,834	\$ 7,356	\$ 8,578	\$ 5,525		*
(7,834)	(7,356)	(8,578)	(5,525)		*
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16	\$	in.

**Notes to Required Supplementary Information** 

**Changes in Assumptions: Utah Retirement Systems** 

The investment return assumption was decreased by 0.10% to 6.85% for use in the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation. This assumption change was based on analysis performed by the actuary and adopted by the Utah State Retirement Board. In aggregate, this assumption change resulted in a \$509 million increase in the Total Pension Liability, which was about 1.3% of the Total Pension Liability as of December 31, 2020 for all systems combined. The demographic assumptions were reviewed and updated in the January 1, 2020 actuarial valuation and are currently scheduled to be reviewed in the year 2023.

# **Comparative Balance Sheet**

# General Fund

June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

	-	2022		2021
Assets:				
Cash, Deposits, and Investments	\$	12,621,625	\$	11,320,184
Receivables:				
Property taxes		11,783,914		11,827,656
Other governments		868,276		840,510
Other receivables		167,927		13,033
Prepaid expenditures		-		129,500
Inventories	_	43,732		28,740
Total assets	\$	25,485,474	\$	24,159,623
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and	fund bala	nces:		
Liabilities: Accounts payable	\$	242,274	\$	418,136
Accounts payable Accrued salaries	Φ	1,330,488	Þ	1,221,299
Accrued payroll benefits		1,218,506		1,145,160
Unearned revenue - other governments		1,421,550		1,143,160
	-		-	
Total liabilities	·	4,212,818		3,998,135
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Property taxes levied for future year	-	11,678,943		11,727,628
Total deferred inflows of resources		11,678,943	_	11,727,628
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable		43,732		28,740
Committed		1,000,000		1,000,000
Assigned		604,453		489,597
Unassigned	1.2	7,945,528		6,915,523
Total fund balances		9,593,713		8,433,860
Total liabilities, deferred resources, and fund balances	\$	25,485,474	\$	24,159,623

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual $General\ Fund$

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Budgete	ed Amounts	Actual	Variance with
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$ 12,701,452	\$ 12,986,974	\$ 12,948,176	\$ (38,798)
Earnings on investments	150,000	150,000	33,971	(116,029)
Other local sources	513,927	1,452,590	1,018,518	(434,072)
State sources	13,800,933	15,195,454	13,904,382	(1,291,072)
Federal sources	1,802,613	3,944,558	2,240,962	(1,703,596)
Uses of fund balance	-	489,597	-	(489,597)
Total revenues	28,968,925	34,219,173	30,146,009	(4,073,164)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instructional services	17,952,309	21,665,182	17,483,787	4,181,395
Supporting services:				
Students	1,161,557	1,455,627	1,223,949	231,678
Instructional staff	1,486,233	1,476,808	1,381,889	94,919
District leadership	688,960	709,494	623,208	86,286
School leadership	2,301,691	2,336,465	2,333,197	3,268
Central	473,823	502,027	455,793	46,234
Operation and maintenance of facilities	3,642,852	4,410,847	3,838,794	572,053
Transportation	1,261,500	1,662,723	1,645,539	17,184
Total expenditures	28,968,925	34,219,173	28,986,156	5,233,017
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)			tent in Vint	
expenditures	÷		1,159,853	1,159,853
Other financing sources (uses):				
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	1,159,853	\$ 1,159,853
Fund balances - beginning			8,433,860	
Fund balances - ending			\$ 9,593,713	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# **Comparative Balance Sheet**

# Capital Projects Fund

June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

		2022		2021
Assets:				
Cash, Deposits, and Investments	\$	49,830,428	\$	50,070,555
Receivables:				
Property taxes		2,395,889		1,003,192
Total assets	\$	52,226,317	\$	51,073,747
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, an	d fund balaı	nces:		
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	4,210,789		2,293,053
Total liabilities	-	4,210,789	0	2,293,053
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Property taxes levied for future year		2,387,001		994,688
Total deferred inflows of resources		2,387,001		994,688
Fund balances:				
Restricted for fund		4,136,189		20,255,373
Committed for construction projects	17	41,492,338	3	27,530,633
Total fund balances	0	45,628,527		47,786,006
Total liabilities, deferred resources, and fund balances		52,226,317	45.	51,073,747

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Capital Projects Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

	ó-	2022		2021
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	Actual Amounts
Revenues:	-			
Local sources: Property taxes Earnings on investments Other	\$ 1,118,765 90,000 2,000	\$ 1,091,469 81,306 1,716	\$ (27,296) (8,694) (284)	\$ 1,041,633 243,072 1,592
Total local sources	1,210,765	1,174,491	(36,274)	1,286,297
State sources	4,500	4,108	(392)	53,559
Total state sources	4,500	4,108	(392)	53,559
Other Sources:				
Use of Fund Balance	43,617,107		(43,617,107)	
Total Other sources	43,617,107	1.0	(43,617,107)	
Total revenues	44,832,372	1,178,599	(43,653,773)	1,339,856
Expenditures: Support services: Operation and maintenance of facilities Non-instructional services: School food services	1,265,266	825,280	439,986	1,019,710
Other Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	69.009.083	27,952,752	41,056,331	7,181,105
Total facilty expenses Bond selling expense	70,274,349 307,014	28,778,032 307,014	41,496,317	8,200,815 254,636
Total expenditures	70,581,363	29,085,046	41,496,317	8,455,451
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(25,748,991)	(27,906,447)	(2,157,456)	(7,115,595)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): General obligation bond proceeds Bond premium Sale of capital assets	23,070,000 2,628,991 50,000	23,070,000 2,628,991 49,977	(23)	46,420,000 4,632,848 32,710
Total other financing sources (uses)	25,748,991	25,748,968	(23)	51,085,558
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	(2,157,479)	\$ (2,157,479)	43,969,963
Fund balance - beginning	-	47,786,006		3,816,043
Fund balance - ending		\$ 45,628,527		\$ 47,786,006

# **Comparative Balance Sheet**

# Debt Service Fund

June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

	2021	2020
Assets:		
Cash, Deposits, and Investments	\$ 374,298	\$ .=
Receivables:		
Property taxes	4,671,594	4,578,685
Total assets	\$ 5,045,892	\$ 4,578,685
Liabilities and fund balances:		
Liabilities:		
Deferred inflow of resources:		
Property taxes	\$ 4,630,674	\$ 4,578,685
Total liabilities	4,630,674	4,578,685
Fund Balances:		
Restricted for Fund	415,218	i,e.
Total fund balances	415,218	4-4
Total liabilities and fund		
balances	\$ 5,045,892	\$ 4,578,685

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

- A				2022		2	2021	
		Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts		nce with al Budget - Positive Jegative)	Actual Amount	
Revenues: Property tax	\$	5,038,685	\$	4,993,474	\$	(45,211)	\$	
Earnings on investments Other		1,500		664		(836)		ð
Use of Fund Balance Total revenues	-	5,040,185	_	4,994,138	-	(46,047)	-	
Total revenues	-	3,040,163	-	4,224,130	-	(40,047)	-	
Expenditures: Debt service:								
Bond principal		2,851,500		2,730,000		121,500		÷
Bond interest Miscellaneous Expenditures		2,188,685		1,848,920		339,765		2
Total expenditures		5,040,185		4,578,920		461,265		_ ,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures			_	415,218		415,218		¥
Other financing sources (uses): Transfer to Capital Outlay						н		-
Total other financing sources (uses)			-	9	-	-		
Net change in fund balances	\$			415,218	\$	415,218		- 1
Fund balance - beginning				/25-2				
Fund balance - ending			\$	415,218			\$	

## **Combining Balance Sheet**

## Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2022

	-0-		Spe	ecial Revenu	e		_		
		School Food Services		Student Activities		Tax Increment Reporting		Total Nonmajor Governmenta Funds	
Assets:	\$	920,139	S	454,475	\$		\$	1 274 614	
Cash, Deposits, and Investments Receivables:	Э	920,139	Þ	434,473	Э	-	Э	1,374,614	
Property Taxes		- 2		1.5		47,740		47,740	
Other governments		72,921		4		O <del>g</del> ar		72,921	
Inventories		85,559						85,559	
Total assets	\$	1,078,619	\$	454,475	\$	47,740	\$	1,580,834	
Liabilities and fund balances:									
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	2,124	\$	145	\$	÷ .	\$	2,124	
Accrued wages		21,740		۲.		-		21,740	
Unearned revenue - other governments	-		_				_		
Total liabilities	-	23,864	-		_		-	23,864	
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Property taxes levied for future year	\$	-		Lead		47,740		47,740	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	- 1	_	- (4	_	47,740		47,740	
Fund balances:									
Nonspendable Restricted for:		85,559		4		12		85,559	
School food services Assigned to:		969,196		2		*		969,196	
Schools		÷,		454,475		100		454,475	
Total fund balances		1,054,755		454,475				1,509,230	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,078,619	\$	454,475	\$	47,740	\$	1,580,834	

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	_		Spec	ial Revenue			m - 1
	School Food Service		2007 100 C 1		Tax Increment Reporting	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Revenues:					,		
Student fees	\$	~	\$	632,959	7	\$	632,959
School food services sales					2.69	\$	
Property taxes		- 1		4	40,752	\$	40,752
Earnings on investments		2,222		-	-	\$	2,222
Other local revenues		809		7	7	\$	809
State sources		251,779		10	(£)	\$	251,779
Federal sources	-	1,666,510		- 6-	-	\$	1,666,510
Total revenues	_	1,921,320		632,959	40,752	_	2,595,031
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instructional services		2		670,812	3		670,812
Operation and maintenance of facilities		1.50		12	-		-
Debt Service:							
Principal retirement					-		-
Interest and fiscal charges					12.		
School food services		1,685,931		· <del>2</del>	4.7		1,685,931
Other Community services	12-	-	_	7	40,752	-	40,752
Total expenditures		1,685,931		670,812	40,752	_	2,397,495
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		235,389		(37,853)			197,536
Net change in fund balances		235,389		(37,853)	3		197,536
Fund balances - beginning		819,366		492,328			1,311,694
Fund balances - ending	\$	1,054,755	\$	454,475	\$ -	\$	1,509,230

# **Comparative Balance Sheet**

# School Food Services Fund

June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

		2022	2021		
Assets:					
Cash, Deposits, and Investments	\$	920,139	\$	567,958	
Receivables:					
Other governments		72,921		135,511	
Inventories		85,559		146,068	
Total assets	\$	1,078,619	\$	849,537	
Liabilities and fund balances:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$	2,124	\$	12,280	
Accrued wages		21,740		17,891	
Total liabilities	-	23,864	-	30,171	
Fund balances:					
Nonspendable		85,559		146,068	
Restricted for fund	100	969,196		673,298	
Total fund balances		1,054,755		819,366	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,078,619	\$	849,537	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual School Food Services Fund

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

				2022				2021
	Bu	Final udgeted mounts		Actual Amounts		iance with al Budget		Actual Amounts
Revenues:								
Local sources: Lunch sales - students Other local revenues Earnings on investments	\$	1,000 3,000 5,000	\$	- 809 2,222	\$	(1,000) (2,191) (2,778)	\$	358 55 4,633
Total local sources State sources:	=	9,000		3,031	-	(5,969)	Ξ	5,046
State lunch program		250,000		251,779		1,779		233,870
Total state sources Federal sources:	_	250,000	=	251,779	-	1,779	Ξ	233,870
Federal lunch program USDA commodities		1,570,000 130,000		1,485,669 180,841		(84,331) 50,841		1,212,603 87,773
Total federal sources		1,700,000	_	1,666,510	-	(33,490)		1,300,376
Total revenues	o <del>.</del>	1,959,000	_	1,921,320		(37,680)		1,539,292
Expenditures:								
Current: Salaries		522,756		505,108		17,648		450,164
Employee benefits		192,393		163,514		28,879		173,884
Purchased services		3,500		3,801		(301)		1,853
Supplies		173,351		50,876		122,475		12,119
Food		895,000		770,775		124,225		632,586
Maintenance		5,000		7,677		(2,677)		7,626
Equipment						9		14,621
Other		167,000	_	184,180	nyc-	(17,180)	_	125,027
Total expenditures		1,959,000		1,685,931	-	273,069		1,417,880
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$			235,389	\$	235,389		121,412
Fund balances - beginning			_	819,366			_	697,954
Fund balances - ending			\$	1,054,755			\$	819,366

# **Comparative Balance Sheet**

## Student Activities Fund

June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

		2022	C.	2021
Assets:				
Cash, deposits and investments	_\$	454,475	\$	492,328
Total assets	\$	454,475	\$	492,328
Liabilities and fund balances:				
Liabilities:	\$		\$	+
Total liabilities		-	-	~
Fund balances:				
Restricted for fund		454,475		492,328
Total fund balances		454,475		492,328
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	454,475	\$	492,328

## $Schedule\ of\ Revenues,\ Expenditures,\ and\ Changes\ in\ Fund\ Balances-Budget\ and\ Actual$

### Student Activities Fund

### **Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund**

Year Ended June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

	÷	2021		
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	Actual Amounts
Revenues:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Local sources: Student fees / Other	800,000	632,959	(167,041)	493,393
Total local sources	800,000	632,959	(167,041)	493,393
Total revenues  Expenditures: Current:	800,000	632,959	(167,041)	493,393
Purchased services	65,000	77,645	(12,645)	40,942
Travel	10,000	80,877	(70,877)	
Supplies	575,000	386,580	188,420	453,078
Dues and fees	150,000	125,710	24,290	90,698
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	800,000	670,812	129,188	584,718
expenditures	\$ -	(37,853)	\$ (37,853)	(91,325)
Fund balances - beginning		492,328		583,653
Fund balances - ending		\$ 454,475		\$ 492,328

### **Comparative Balance Sheet**

## Tax Increment Reporting Fund

June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

		2022	2021
Assets:			
Cash and investments			\$ ~
Receivables:			
Property taxes	-	47,740	40,040
Total assets	\$	47,740	\$ 40,040
Liabilities and fund balances:			
Liabilities:			
Deferred inflow of resources:			
Property taxes	\$	47,740	\$ 40,040
Total liabilities	-	47,740	40,040
Fund Balances	\$	(-)	\$ 4
Total fund balances	-	14	-
Total liabilities and fund			
balances	\$	47,740	\$ 40,040

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Tax Increment Reporting Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022 with Comparative Totals for 2021

				2022				2021
		Final udgeted mounts		Actual mounts	Final Po	nce with Budget - sitive gative)		Actual mounts
Revenues:	4	00.000	Φ.	10.750	4			10.010
Property tax	\$	40,752	\$	40,752	\$	- 8 -	\$	40,040
Total revenues	_	40,752		40,752		8	_	40,040
Expenditures:								
Charter School Flow Through		40,752		40,752		-		40,040
Total expenditures		40,752		40,752		- 14		40,040
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures						ie .		
Net change in fund balances	\$	100		+	\$	(a )		-
Fund balance - beginning								1.0
Fund balance - ending			\$	-			\$	- ×

# Statistical Section

Section III: Unaudited

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAI

This section of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

## **Page Financial Trends:** 75-85 These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. **Revenue Capacity:** 87-92 These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. **Debt Capacity:** 93-97 These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. **Demographic and Economic Information:** 98-100 These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. **Operating Information:** 101-116 These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive Annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Statistical Section Emery County
School District

### Comparative Statements of Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	_			Fisca	l Yea	r Ended June	30,	
		2022		2021		2020		2019
Assets								
Cash, deposits, and investments	\$	64,200,965	\$	62,451,025	\$	15,539,096	\$	13,906,724
Accounts receivable:								
Property taxes	\$	18,899,137	\$	17,449,573	\$	12,742,354	\$	12,299,863
Other governments	\$	941,197	\$	976,021	\$	617,531	\$	534,836
Other	\$	167,927	\$	142,533	\$	2,401	\$	11,537
Inventories	\$	129,291	\$	174,808	\$	198,674	\$	189,327
Capital assets								
Land, construction in progress, and water stock	\$	34,330,030	\$	8,173,622	\$	880,350	\$	880,350
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	\$	14,590,041	\$	14,074,316	\$	14,512,113	\$	14,652,961
Net pension asset *	\$	3,451,427	\$	211,094	\$		\$	-
Total assets	\$	136,710,015	\$	103,652,992	\$	44,492,519	\$	42,475,598
Deferred outflows of resources:								
Related to pension *	\$	4,067,653	\$	2,506,347	\$	1,989,351	\$	5,052,801
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	4,067,653	\$	2,506,347	\$	1,989,351	\$	5,052,801
Liabilities								
Current liabilities								
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	4,455,187	\$	2,723,469	\$	273,000	\$	338,759
Accrued interest	\$	309,365			\$		\$	
Accrued salaries & payroll	\$	2,570,734	\$	2,384,350	\$	2,381,835	\$	2,232,663
Unearned revenue - other governments	\$	1,421,550	\$	1,213,540	\$	928,684	\$	913,569
Noncurrent liabilities:								
Due within one year	\$	2,599,151	\$	2,786,384	\$	56,996	\$	55,515
Due in more than one year	\$	71,682,454	\$	48,830,306	\$	512,963	\$	499,635
Net pension liability *	\$		\$	4,927,420	\$	8,242,531	\$	13,629,091
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	83,038,441	\$	62,865,469	\$	12,396,009	\$	17,669,232
Deferred inflows of resources								
Property taxes levied for future year	\$	18,744,358	\$	17,341,041	\$	12,669,936	\$	12,214,55
Related to pension *	\$	11,211,917	\$	5,688,538	\$	3,319,779	\$	591,517
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	29,956,275	\$	23,029,579	\$	15,989,715	\$	12,806,068
Net position								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	15,304,545	\$	15,098,185	\$	15,392,463	\$	15,533,313
Restricted for:								
General fund programs	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	1
Non K-12 programs	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
Debt service	\$	415,218	\$	18	\$	-	\$	
Capital projects	\$	45,628,527	\$	47,786,006	\$	3,448,726	\$	3,529,25
School food services	\$	1,054,755	\$	819,366	\$	697,954	\$	465,280
Unrestricted	\$	(34,620,093)	\$	(43,439,266)	\$	(1,442,997)	\$	(2,474,749
TOTAL NET POSITION *	\$	27,782,952	\$	20,264,291	\$	18,096,146	\$	17,053,099
Total Liabilities, deferred resources & net position	S	136,710,015	5	103,652,992	S	44,492,519	-	42,475,598

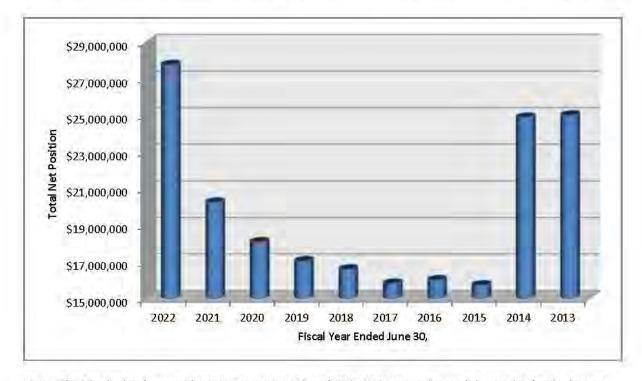
<sup>\*</sup> The District implemented GASB Statements 68 and 71 in 2015, restating and decreasing beginning net position by \$10,307,862 for 2015.

\$ 12,595,626 \$ 11,318,167 \$ 12,014,209 \$ 11,383,553 \$ 10,576,624 \$ 10,956 \$ 11,923,105 \$ 11,455,403 \$ 11,734,026 \$ 12,180,103 \$ 11,304,288 \$ 11,615 \$ 428,836 \$ 860,335 \$ 609,051 \$ 542,975 \$ 564,920 \$ 422 \$ 314 \$ 2,045 \$ 20,212 \$ 15,930 \$ 2,670 \$ 222 \$ 163,683 \$ 148,425 \$ 150,444 \$ 154,433 \$ 133,347 \$ 9 \$ \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 885,675 \$ 886 \$ 14,945,771 \$ 15,522,668 \$ 15,192,659 \$ 15,674,845 \$ 15,950,756 \$ 16,015 \$ \$ 40,937,685 \$ 40,187,393 \$ 40,601,288 \$ 40,836,766 \$ 39,418,280 \$ 40,222 \$ \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013
\$ 11,923,105 \$ 11,455,403 \$ 11,734,026 \$ 12,180,103 \$ 11,304,288 \$ 11,615 \$ 428,836 \$ 860,335 \$ 609,051 \$ 542,975 \$ 564,920 \$ 425 \$ 314 \$ 2,045 \$ 20,212 \$ 15,930 \$ 2,670 \$ 225 \$ 163,683 \$ 148,425 \$ 150,444 \$ 154,433 \$ 133,347 \$ 9 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 14,945,771 \$ 15,522,668 \$ 15,192,659 \$ 15,674,845 \$ 15,950,756 \$ 16,015 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	70.70			_		-		-		-	
\$ 428,836 \$ 860,335 \$ 609,051 \$ 542,975 \$ 564,920 \$ 422 \$ 1314 \$ 2,045 \$ 20,212 \$ 15,930 \$ 2,670 \$ 222 \$ 163,683 \$ 148,425 \$ 150,444 \$ 154,433 \$ 133,347 \$ 9  \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 885,675 \$ 885 \$ 14,945,771 \$ 15,522,668 \$ 15,192,659 \$ 15,674,845 \$ 15,950,756 \$ 16,012 \$ 5 40,937,685 \$ 40,187,393 \$ 40,601,288 \$ 40,836,766 \$ 39,418,280 \$ 40,222  \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ - \$  \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ - \$  \$ 2,412,371 \$ 2,281,588 \$ 2,280,555 \$ 1,953,243 \$ 1,930,698 \$ 1,875 \$ 777,176 \$ 811,756 \$ 531,806 \$ 510,960 \$ 504,462 \$ 722  \$ 29,620 \$ 30,876 \$ 32,906 \$ 31,465 \$ 34,492 \$ 3.5 \$ 2,66,576 \$ 277,879 \$ 296,154 \$ 283,182 \$ 310,425 \$ 311,806 \$ 1,2578,312 \$ 1,457,50,667 \$ 15,952,343 \$ 1,930,698 \$ 1,875 \$ 1,258,312 \$ 15,750,667 \$ 11,675,997 \$ 12,117,483 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,547 \$ 1,360,741 \$ 13,454,069 \$ 13,462,234 \$ 13,055,787 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,547 \$ 1,582,512 \$ 15,750,667 \$ 15,925,343 \$ 13,055,787 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,547 \$ 1,582,512 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$ 5 3,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,788 \$ 1,355,835 \$ 3,355,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,788 \$ 3,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,788 \$ 3,855,833 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 3.85 \$ 3,855,833 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 3.85 \$ 3,859,33 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 3.85 \$ 3,855,833 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 3.85 \$ 3,855,833 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 3.85 \$ 3,855,833 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 3.85 \$ 3,855,833 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 3.85 \$ 3,855,833 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 3.85 \$ 3,855,833 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 3.85 \$ 3,855,830 \$ (4,348,241) \$ (4,243,918) \$ (5,120,017) \$ 3,577,217 \$ 3,955	\$ 12,595,62	6 \$	11,318,167	\$	12,014,209	\$	11,383,553	\$	10,576,624	\$	10,958,980
\$ 314 \$ 2,045 \$ 20,212 \$ 15,930 \$ 2,670 \$ 225 \$ 163,683 \$ 148,425 \$ 150,444 \$ 154,433 \$ 133,347 \$ 9 \$ \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 885,675 \$ 885 \$ 14,945,771 \$ 15,522,668 \$ 15,192,659 \$ 15,674,845 \$ 15,950,756 \$ 16,015 \$ \$ \$ 337 \$ 4,577 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 337 \$ 40,937,685 \$ 40,187,393 \$ 40,601,288 \$ 40,836,766 \$ 39,418,280 \$ 40,225 \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 11,923,10	5 \$	11,455,403	\$	11,734,026	\$	12,180,103	\$	11,304,288	\$	11,613,246
\$ 163,683 \$ 148,425 \$ 150,444 \$ 154,433 \$ 133,347 \$ 9  \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 885,675 \$ 885  \$ 14,945,771 \$ 15,522,668 \$ 15,192,659 \$ 15,674,845 \$ 15,950,756 \$ 16,015  \$ 40,937,685 \$ 40,187,393 \$ 40,601,288 \$ 40,836,766 \$ 39,418,280 \$ 40,22  \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ - \$  \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ - \$  \$ 182,024 \$ 267,489 \$ 493,992 \$ 685,365 \$ 488,730 \$ 695  \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 2,280,555 \$ 1,953,243 \$ 1,930,698 \$ 1,876  \$ 777,176 \$ 811,756 \$ 531,806 \$ 510,960 \$ 504,462 \$ 725  \$ 29,620 \$ 30,876 \$ 32,906 \$ 31,465 \$ 34,492 \$ 36  \$ 266,576 \$ 277,879 \$ 296,154 \$ 283,182 \$ 310,425 \$ 316  \$ 8,910,745 \$ 12,081,079 \$ 12,289,930 \$ 10,047,921 \$ - \$  \$ 11,850,761 \$ 11,405,836 \$ 11,675,997 \$ 12,117,483 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,545  \$ 4,951,380 \$ 2,048,233 \$ 1,486,237 \$ 938,304  \$ 15,826,121 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900  \$ 5 3,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,785  \$ 385,933 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 385,933 \$ 3,557,217 \$ 3,955  \$ 185,859,600 \$ (4,348,241) \$ (4,243,918) \$ (5,120,017) \$ 3,577,217 \$ 3,955	\$ 428,83	6 \$	860,335	\$	609,051	\$	542,975	\$	564,920	\$	429,830
\$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 880,350 \$ 885,675 \$ 885 \$ 14,945,771 \$ 15,522,668 \$ 15,192,659 \$ 15,674,845 \$ 15,950,756 \$ 16,015 \$	\$ 31	4 \$	2,045	\$	20,212	\$	15,930	\$	2,670	\$	223,590
\$ 14,945,771 \$ 15,522,668 \$ 15,192,659 \$ 15,674,845 \$ 15,950,756 \$ 16,012 \$ 14,937,685 \$ 40,187,393 \$ 40,601,288 \$ 40,836,766 \$ 39,418,280 \$ 40,225 \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,412,371 \$ 2,281,588 \$ 2,280,555 \$ 1,953,243 \$ 1,930,698 \$ 1,876 \$ \$ 11,716 \$ 811,756 \$ 531,806 \$ 510,960 \$ 504,462 \$ 725 \$ \$ 29,620 \$ 30,876 \$ 32,906 \$ 31,465 \$ 34,492 \$ 3.5 \$ 266,576 \$ 277,879 \$ 296,154 \$ 283,182 \$ 310,425 \$ 311,55 \$ 8,910,745 \$ 12,081,079 \$ 12,289,930 \$ 10,047,921 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 163,68	3 \$	148,425	\$	150,444	\$	154,433	\$	133,347	\$	97,238
\$ 40,937,685 \$ 40,187,393 \$ 40,601,288 \$ 40,836,766 \$ 39,418,280 \$ 40,223 \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ \$ \$ \$ 182,024 \$ 267,489 \$ 493,992 \$ 685,365 \$ 488,730 \$ 693 \$ 5	\$ 880,35	0 \$	880,350	\$	880,350	\$	880,350	\$	885,675	\$	885,675
\$ 40,937,685         \$ 40,187,393         \$ 40,601,288         \$ 40,836,766         \$ 39,418,280         \$ 40,223           \$ 5,051,937         \$ 4,850,688         \$ 4,508,092         \$ 1,467,305         \$         \$           \$ 5,051,937         \$ 4,850,688         \$ 4,508,092         \$ 1,467,305         \$         \$           \$ 182,024         \$ 267,489         \$ 493,992         \$ 685,365         \$ 488,730         \$ 696,55           \$ - \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$           \$ 1,467,305         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$           \$ 1,467,305         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$           \$ 1,467,305         \$	\$ 14,945,77	1 \$	15,522,668	\$	15,192,659	\$	15,674,845	\$	15,950,756	\$	16,015,381
\$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ 5 \$ 5,051,937 \$ 4,850,688 \$ 4,508,092 \$ 1,467,305 \$ 5 \$ 182,024 \$ 267,489 \$ 493,992 \$ 685,365 \$ 488,730 \$ 698 \$ - \$	\$ -	\$	=C	\$	337	5	4,577	\$		\$	-
\$ 182,024 \$ 267,489 \$ 493,992 \$ 685,365 \$ 488,730 \$ 698 \$ 2,412,371 \$ 2,281,588 \$ 2,280,555 \$ 1,953,243 \$ 1,930,698 \$ 1,874 \$ 777,176 \$ 811,756 \$ 531,806 \$ 510,960 \$ 504,462 \$ 722 \$ 296,620 \$ 30,876 \$ 32,906 \$ 31,465 \$ 34,492 \$ 34 \$ 266,576 \$ 277,879 \$ 296,154 \$ 283,182 \$ 310,425 \$ 310 \$ 8,910,745 \$ 12,081,079 \$ 12,289,930 \$ 10,047,921 \$ - \$ \$ 12,578,512 \$ 15,750,667 \$ 15,925,343 \$ 13,512,136 \$ 3,268,807 \$ 3,644 \$ 4,951,380 \$ 2,048,233 \$ 1,486,237 \$ 938,304 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,544 \$ 15,826,121 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$ 3,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78; \$ 385,933 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 38.555,896 \$ (4,348,241) \$ (4,243,918) \$ (5,120,017) \$ 3,577,217 \$ 3,955	\$ 40,937,68	5 \$	40,187,393	\$	40,601,288	\$	40,836,766	\$	39,418,280	\$	40,223,940
\$ 182,024 \$ 267,489 \$ 493,992 \$ 685,365 \$ 488,730 \$ 698 \$ 2,412,371 \$ 2,281,588 \$ 2,280,555 \$ 1,953,243 \$ 1,930,698 \$ 1,876 \$ 777,176 \$ 811,756 \$ 531,806 \$ 510,960 \$ 504,462 \$ 722 \$ 296,20 \$ 30,876 \$ 32,906 \$ 31,465 \$ 34,492 \$ 36 \$ 266,576 \$ 277,879 \$ 296,154 \$ 283,182 \$ 310,425 \$ 316 \$ 8,910,745 \$ 12,081,079 \$ 12,289,930 \$ 10,047,921 \$ 5 \$ \$ 12,578,512 \$ 15,750,667 \$ 15,925,343 \$ 13,512,136 \$ 3,268,807 \$ 3,646 \$ 11,675,997 \$ 12,117,483 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,546 \$ 4,951,380 \$ 2,048,233 \$ 1,486,237 \$ 938,304 \$ \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,546 \$ 15,826,121 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$ 3,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,78,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 3,577,217 \$ 3,955	\$ 5,051,93	7 \$	4,850,688	\$	4,508,092	\$	1,467,305	\$		s	
\$ 182,024 \$ 267,489 \$ 493,992 \$ 685,365 \$ 488,730 \$ 698 \$ 5 . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$		_	4,850,688	\$						\$	-
\$ - \$											
\$ 2,412,371 \$ 2,281,588 \$ 2,280,555 \$ 1,953,243 \$ 1,930,698 \$ 1,876 \$ 772,000 \$ 772,00		4 \$	267,489		493,992		685,365		488,730		698,984
\$ 777,176 \$ 811,756 \$ 531,806 \$ 510,960 \$ 504,462 \$ 723 \$ 29,620 \$ 30,876 \$ 32,906 \$ 31,465 \$ 34,492 \$ 34,555 \$ 266,576 \$ 277,879 \$ 296,154 \$ 283,182 \$ 310,425 \$ 310 \$ 8,910,745 \$ 12,081,079 \$ 12,289,930 \$ 10,047,921 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		-			8				10 10 10 AND		
\$ 29,620 \$ 30,876 \$ 32,906 \$ 31,465 \$ 34,492 \$ 34,505 \$ 266,576 \$ 277,879 \$ 296,154 \$ 283,182 \$ 310,425 \$ 310,555,875 \$ 3,452,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 3,452,900 \$ 11,405,836 \$ 16,434,069 \$ 13,162,234 \$ 13,055,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,785,505 \$ (3,158,960) \$ (4,348,241) \$ (4,243,918) \$ (5,120,017) \$ 3,577,217 \$ 3,955											1,876,873
\$ 266,576 \$ 277,879 \$ 296,154 \$ 283,182 \$ 310,425 \$ 310,55 \$ 310,55 \$ 310,745 \$ 12,081,079 \$ 12,289,930 \$ 10,047,921 \$ 5 5 5 \$ 5 \$ 5	\$ ///,1/	6 \$	811,756	\$	531,806	\$	510,960	5	504,462	5	/28,63
\$ 8,910,745 \$ 12,081,079 \$ 12,289,930 \$ 10,047,921 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 12,578,512 \$ 15,750,667 \$ 15,925,343 \$ 13,512,136 \$ 3,268,807 \$ 3,649 \$ \$ 11,850,761 \$ 11,405,836 \$ 11,675,997 \$ 12,117,483 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,547 \$ 4,951,380 \$ 2,048,233 \$ 1,486,237 \$ 938,304 \$ \$ 16,802,141 \$ 13,454,069 \$ 13,162,234 \$ 13,055,787 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,547 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 29,62	0 \$	30,876	\$	32,906	\$	31,465	\$	34,492	\$	34,524
\$ 12,578,512 \$ 15,750,667 \$ 15,925,343 \$ 13,512,136 \$ 3,268,807 \$ 3,649 \$ 11,850,761 \$ 11,405,836 \$ 11,675,997 \$ 12,117,483 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,547 \$ 4,951,380 \$ 2,048,233 \$ 1,486,237 \$ 938,304 \$ 16,802,141 \$ 13,454,069 \$ 13,162,234 \$ 13,055,787 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,547 \$ 15,826,121 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 266,57	6 \$	277,879	\$	296,154	\$	283,182	\$	310,425	\$	310,713
\$ 11,850,761 \$ 11,405,836 \$ 11,675,997 \$ 12,117,483 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,540 \$ 4,951,380 \$ 2,048,233 \$ 1,486,237 \$ 938,304 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,540 \$ 16,802,141 \$ 13,454,069 \$ 13,162,234 \$ 13,055,787 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,540 \$ 15,826,121 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$ 15,826,121 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$ 16,555,875 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$	\$ 8,910,74	5 \$	12,081,079	\$	12,289,930	\$	10,047,921	\$		\$	-
\$ 4,951,380 \$ 2,048,233 \$ 1,486,237 \$ 938,304 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,54 \$ 16,802,141 \$ 13,454,069 \$ 13,162,234 \$ 13,055,787 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,54 \$ 15,826,121 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$ 16,555,195	\$ 12,5/8,51	2 \$	15,750,667	\$	15,925,343	\$	13,512,136	\$	3,268,807	\$	3,649,731
\$ 16,802,141 \$ 13,454,069 \$ 13,162,234 \$ 13,055,787 \$ 11,246,817 \$ 11,54 \$ 15,826,121 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,780 \$ 385,933 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 380 \$ (3,158,960) \$ (4,348,241) \$ (4,243,918) \$ (5,120,017) \$ 3,577,217 \$ 3,950	\$ 11,850,76	1 \$	11,405,836	\$	11,675,997	\$	12,117,483	\$	11,246,817	\$	11,547,509
\$ 15,826,121 \$ 16,403,018 \$ 16,073,009 \$ 16,555,195 \$ 16,836,431 \$ 16,900 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 4,951,38	0 \$	2,048,233	\$	1,486,237	\$	938,304				
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	\$ 16,802,14	1 \$	13,454,069	\$	13,162,234	\$	13,055,/8/	\$	11,246,817	\$	11,547,509
\$     \$     \$     \$     \$     \$       \$     \$     \$     \$     \$     \$       \$     3,555,875     \$     3,452,797     \$     3,967,657     \$     4,076,705     \$     4,124,650     \$     3,78       \$     385,933     \$     325,771     \$     225,055     \$     224,265     \$     364,358     \$     38       \$     (3,158,960)     \$     (4,348,241)     \$     (4,243,918)     \$     (5,120,017)     \$     3,577,217     \$     3,955	\$ 15,826,12	1 \$	16,403,018	\$	16,073,009	\$	16,555,195	\$	16,836,431	\$	16,901,056
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$			, I.	\$		\$	-	\$	-
\$ 3,555,875 \$ 3,452,797 \$ 3,967,657 \$ 4,076,705 \$ 4,124,650 \$ 3,785 \$ 385,933 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 385 \$ (3,158,960) \$ (4,348,241) \$ (4,243,918) \$ (5,120,017) \$ 3,577,217 \$ 3,955		\$									
\$ 385,933 \$ 325,771 \$ 225,055 \$ 224,265 \$ 364,358 \$ 385 \$ (3,158,960) \$ (4,348,241) \$ (4,243,918) \$ (5,120,017) \$ 3,577,217 \$ 3,955						\$		\$			
\$ (3,158,960) \$ (4,348,241) \$ (4,243,918) \$ (5,120,017) \$ 3,577,217 \$ 3,959						7		\$			3,782,291
			the state of the state of				Mark Street Street	- 10			383,673
\$ 16,608,969 \$ 15,833,345 \$ 16,021,803 \$ 15,736,148 \$ 24,902,656 \$ 25,026				_				\$			3,959,680
	\$ 16,608,96	9 \$	15,833,345	\$	16,021,803	\$	15,736,148	5	24,902,656	\$	25,026,700
\$ 40,937,685 \$ 40,187,393 \$ 40,601,288 \$ 40,836,766 \$ 39,418,280 \$ 40,22	\$ 40,937,68	5 \$	40,187,393	\$	40,601,288	\$	40,836,766	\$	39,418,280	\$	40,223,940

### Net Position By Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Investment in apital Assets	 Restricted	Unrestricted	Total Net Position		
2022	\$ 15,304,545	\$ 47,098,500	\$ (34,620,093)	\$	27,782,952	
2021	\$ 15,098,185	\$ 48,605,372	\$ (43,439,266)	\$	20,264,291	
2020	\$ 15,392,463	\$ 4,146,680	\$ (1,442,997)	\$	18,096,146	
2019	\$ 15,533,311	\$ 3,994,537	\$ (2,474,749)	\$	17,053,099	
2018	\$ 15,826,121	\$ 3,941,808	\$ (3,158,960)	\$	16,608,969	
2017	\$ 16,403,018	\$ 3,778,568	\$ (4,348,241)	\$	15,833,345	
2016	\$ 16,073,009	\$ 4,192,712	\$ (4,243,918)	\$	16,021,803	
2015	\$ 16,555,195	\$ 4,300,970	\$ (5,120,017)	\$	15,736,148	
2014	\$ 16,836,431	\$ 4,489,008	\$ 3,577,217	\$	24,902,656	
2013	\$ 16,901,056	\$ 4,165,964	\$ 3,959,680	\$	25,026,700	



Note: The District implemented GASB Statements 68 and 71 in 2015, restating and decreasing beginning net position by \$10,307,862\$ for 2015.

Source: District Data

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

										Fisca	al Y	ear Ended Ju	ne 3	10,						
		2022		2021		2020	Ī	2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013
Expenses	2		_		_		_		-		Ξ		_		7		_		_	
Instructional services Supporting services:	\$	15,375,787	5	16,672,939	\$	17,105,747	\$	17,031,493	\$	15,624,341	\$	15,698,775	\$	15,864,377	5	14,705,924	\$	15,746,891	\$	15,823,61
Students	\$	1,223,949	\$	1,065,485	\$	1,010,567	\$	811,781	\$	793,988	\$	598,594	\$	588,468	\$	493,690	\$	523,400	\$	510,09
Instructional staff	\$	1,381,890	\$	1,346,970	\$	1,276,420	\$	1,134,545	\$	1,063,694	\$	405,079	\$	411,133	\$	402,664	\$	380,405	\$	381,80
District leadership	\$	690,070	\$	605,637	\$	562,743	\$	551,888	5	512,456	\$	423,949	\$	567,161	\$	602,216	\$	815,627	\$	389,30
School leadership	\$	2,328,739	\$	2,390,856	\$	2,347,236	\$	2,457,857	\$	2,210,038	\$	2,128,705	\$	2,123,175	\$	2,151,095	\$	2,096,066	\$	1,999,23
Central	\$	469,165	\$	428,101	\$	508,719	\$	458,131	\$	462,824	\$	462,011	\$	471,433	\$		\$	434,468	\$	440,31
Operation & maintenance	\$	4,546,417	\$	4,060,243	5	3,566,036	\$		\$	3,606,482	\$	4,004,495	\$	3,894,218	\$		\$	3,476,787	\$	3,492,50
Transportation	\$	1,685,656	\$	1,288,987	\$	1,222,101	\$	1,242,224	\$	1,060,961	\$	1,200,968	\$	1,167,525	\$	1,197,661	\$	1,207,927	\$	1,097,17
Other community services	\$	40,752	\$	50,990	\$	46,507	\$	50,897	\$	56,701	\$	13.0	\$		\$		5	8	\$	-
School food services	\$	1,726,048	\$	1,470,043	\$	1,389,282	\$	1,019,775	\$	1,016,438	\$	988,054	\$	1,120,307	\$	1,263,956	\$	1,149,128	\$	1,143,76
Interest on long-term liabilities	\$	1,926,643	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	-
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	31,395,116	\$	29,380,250	\$	29,035,358	\$	28,202,880	\$	26,407,923	\$	25,910,631	\$	26,207,797	\$	25,004,549	\$	25,830,699	Ś	25,277,80
Program revenues																				
Charges for services:																				
Instruction	\$	678,420	\$	531,368	\$	878,996	\$	468,743	5	313,154	\$	368,459	\$	343,030	5	339,089	\$	303,896	\$	313,98
Supporting services					\$		\$		\$	1	\$	740	\$		\$	4,199	\$	1,056	\$	5,84
School food services			\$	358	\$	143,112	\$	179,964	\$	183,298	\$	196,654	\$	235,138	\$	215,740	\$	252,011	\$	253,48
Operating grants & contributions	\$	9,369,501	\$	8,687,269	\$	7,265,821	\$	5,958,791	\$	5,551,738	\$	5,243,127	\$	5,241,426	\$	4,905,891	\$	4,934,458	\$	4,070,71
TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	\$	10,047,921	\$	9,218,995	\$	8,287,929	\$	6,607,498	\$	6,048,190	\$	5,808,240	\$	5,819,594	\$	5,464,919	\$	5,491,421	\$	4,644,02
NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE	s	(21,347,195)	\$	(20,161,255)	\$	(20,747,429)	\$	(21,595,382)	\$	(20,359,733)	\$	(20,102,391)	\$	(20,388,203)	\$	(19,539,630)	\$	(20,339,278)	\$	(20,633,78
General revenues																				
Property taxes	\$	19,073,871	5	13,397,677	\$	12,967,818	\$	12,667,171	5	12,219,889	\$	11,833,148	\$	12,767,892	\$	12,181,809	\$	12,217,630	\$	11,682,14
Federal & state aid not																				
restricted to specific purposes	\$	8,698,240	\$	7,804,812	\$	8,126,611	\$	8,035,541	\$	7,593,093	\$	7,171,522	\$	7,018,852	\$	7,503,968	\$	7,149,549	\$	7,521,46
Earnings on investments	5	118,163	5	378,472	\$	272,751	\$	401,262	5	167,236	\$	152,305	\$	119,399	5	91,907	5	93,901	\$	93,24
Miscellaneous	\$	975,582	\$	748,439	\$	423,296	\$		\$		\$	756,958	\$	767,715	\$	903,300	\$	754,154	\$	804,21
TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES	\$	28,865,856	\$	22,329,400	\$	21,790,476	\$	22,039,512	\$	21,135,357	\$	19,913,933	\$	20,673,858	\$	20,680,984	\$	20,215,234	\$	20,101,08
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$	7,518,661	\$	2,168,145	s	1,043,047	\$	444,130	\$	775,624	\$	(188,458)	\$	285,655	\$	1,141,355	\$	(124,044)	\$	(532,70
NET POSITION: BEGINNING	\$	20,264,291	Š	18,096,146	Ś	17,053,099	Š	16,608,969	\$	15,833,345	Ś	15,021,803	Ś	15,736,148	Ś	14,594,794	Ś	25,026,700	Ś	25,559,40
NET POSITION: ENDING	\$	27,782,952		20,264,291		18,096,146		17,053,099		16,608,969		15,833,345		16,021,803		15,736,148		24,902,656		25,026,70
Revenue per pupil:																				
Local	\$	9,764	5	6,935	\$	6,852	\$	6,718	5	5,428	\$	6,121	\$	6,411	5	5,022	\$	5,895	\$	5,65
State		6,632		6,186	\$	6,190	\$	5,637	\$	5,302	\$	4,944	\$	4,734	\$	4,644	\$	4,448	\$	4,19
Federal		1,830		1,411	\$	999	\$	780	\$	717	\$	767	\$	789	\$	797	\$	783	\$	78
TOTAL REVENUE PER PUPIL	\$	18,227	\$	14,532	\$	14,041	\$	13,135	\$	12,447	\$	11,832	\$	11,934	\$	11,462	\$	11,126	\$	10,64
Expense per pupil:	\$	14,705	\$	13,533	\$	13,562	\$	12,931	5	12,092	\$	11,918	\$	11,805	\$	10,962	\$	11,182	\$	10,86
Net per pupil:	\$	3,522	\$	999	\$	479	\$	204	\$	355	\$	(87)	\$	129	5	500	\$	(56)	\$	(22
Student population:		2135		2171		2141		2181		2184		2174		2220		2281		2310		2326
Source: District Data																				

Source: District Data

<sup>\*</sup> The District Implemented GASB Statements 68 and 71 in 2015, restating and decreasing beginning net position by \$10,307,862 for 2015.

### Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					G	eneral Fund by	Compo	nent *			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Nor	nspendable		Restricted	-	Committed		Assigned	Un	assigned **	Total
2022	\$	43,732	\$	-	\$	1,000,000	\$	604,453	\$	7,945,528	\$ 9,593,713
2021	\$	28,740	\$	8	\$	1,000,000	\$	489,597	\$	6,915,523	\$ 8,433,860
2020	\$	26,858	\$	-	\$	1,000,000	\$	250,431	\$	6,471,662	\$ 7,748,951
2019	\$	22,192	\$		\$	1,000,000	\$	272,371	\$	5,089,447	\$ 6,384,010
2018	\$	9,652	\$		\$	1,000,000	\$	262,735	\$	3,964,253	\$ 5,236,640
2017	\$	12,334	\$	=	\$	1,000,000	\$	282,945	\$	3,290,258	\$ 4,585,537
2016	\$	28,990	\$		\$	1,000,000	\$	294,993	\$	3,259,969	\$ 4,583,952
2015	\$	8,213	\$	8	\$	1,000,000	\$	201,309	\$	2,895,329	\$ 4,104,851
2014	\$	9,175	\$		\$	1,000,000	\$	234,679	\$	2,261,734	\$ 3,505,588
2013	\$	8,527	\$	-	\$	1,000,000	\$	267,577	\$	2,191,640	\$ 3,467,744
				All C	ther (	Sovernmental F	unds by	/ Component *			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Nor	nspendable	R	estricted **	Committed			Assigned		Inassigned	Total
2022	\$	85,559	\$	5,520,603	\$	41,492,338	\$	454,475	\$		\$ 47,552,975
2021	\$	146,068	\$	20,928,671	\$	27,530,633	\$	492,328	\$	=	\$ 49,097,700
2020	\$	171,816	\$	3,974,864	\$	367,317	\$	583,653	\$	3	\$ 5,097,650
2019	\$	167,135	\$	3,827,402	\$	409,190	\$	455,008	\$	~	\$ 4,858,735
2018	\$	154,031	\$	3,787,777	\$	308,870	\$	401,914	\$	-	\$ 4,652,592
2017	\$	136,091	\$	3,642,477	\$	275,590	\$	378,011	\$	-	\$ 4,432,169
2016	\$	120,976	\$	4,071,736	\$	432,580	\$	336,348	\$	3	\$ 4,961,640
2015	\$	146,220	\$	4,154,750	\$	265,581	\$	338,541	\$		\$ 4,905,092

Nonspendable includes inventories that are not expected to be converted to cash.

\$

\$

124,172

88,711

96,043

\$

\$

\$

Restricted includes net fund resources of the District that are subject to external constraints due to State or Federal laws or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors.

146,727

419,312

330,151

\$

\$

\$

269,819

274,978

263,213

\$

Committed balances reflect a District-imposed limitation on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in government funds.

\$

\$

\$

4,364,836

4,220,136

5,046,385

Assigned balances in the general fund and other governmental funds are those that do not meet the requirements of restricted or committed but that are intended to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned balances in the general fund are all other available net fund resources.

Source: District Data

2014

2013

2012

\$ 4,905,554

\$ 5,003,137

\$ 5,735,792

<sup>\*\*</sup> In FY 2013, due to changes in the Utah Property Tax law, taxes previously receipted into the Non K-12 Fund are now receipted into General Fund.

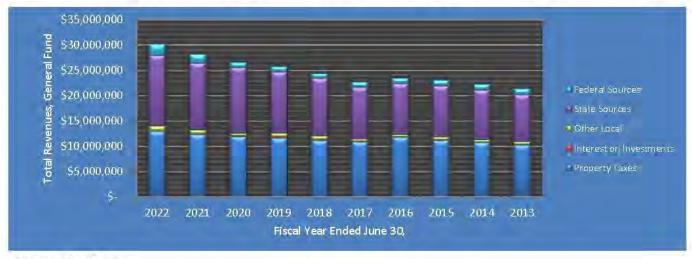
Consequently, \$680,855 of fund balance in the Non K-12 Fund was transferred to the General Fund. The result is a lower fund balance in the 2013 Restricted
"All Other Governmental Funds" and a higher amount in the 2013 Unassigned "General Fund" amount.

Revenues by Source General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,	Pr	operty Taxes	rnings on estments	Ot	ther Local	St	ate Sources	Fed	eral Sources	То	tal Revenues
2022	\$	12,948,176	\$ 33,971	\$	1,018,518	\$	13,904,382	\$	2,240,962	\$	30,146,009
2021	\$	12,305,054	\$ 130,767	\$	784,767	\$	13,141,387	\$	1,762,889	\$	28,124,864
2020	\$	11,916,738	\$ 190,374	\$	450,300	\$	12,946,155	\$	1,045,831	\$	26,549,398
2019	\$	11,638,080	\$ 288,131	\$	628,575	\$	12,119,401	\$	1,024,716	\$	25,698,903
2018	\$	11,181,491	\$ 93,203	\$	734,864	\$	11,425,124	\$	896,665	\$	24,331,347
2017	\$	10,906,278	\$ 97,529	\$	436,305	\$	10,262,074	\$	945,710	\$	22,647,896
2016	\$	11,800,928	\$ 74,081	\$	500,487	\$	10,000,885	\$	1,040,063	\$	23,416,444
2015	\$	11,209,768	\$ 54,420	\$	605,524	\$	10,066,142	\$	1,082,085	\$	23,017,939
2014	\$	10,767,633	\$ 52,237	\$	453,385	\$	9,824,471	\$	1,115,227	\$	22,212,953
2013	\$	10,272,711	\$ 52,004	\$	536,061	\$	9,338,938	\$	1,149,881	\$	21,349,595

### Revenues by Source as a Percentage of Total Revenue

Year Ended June 30,	Property Taxes	Interest on Investments	Other Local	State Sources	Federal Sources	Total Revenues
2022	43.0%	0.1%	3.4%	46.1%	7.4%	100%
2021	43.8%	0.5%	2.8%	46.7%	6.3%	100%
2020	44.9%	0.7%	1.7%	48.8%	3.9%	100%
2019	45.3%	1.1%	2.4%	47.2%	4.0%	100%
2018	46.0%	0.4%	3.0%	47.0%	3.7%	100%
2017	48.2%	0.4%	1.9%	45.3%	4.2%	100%
2016	50.4%	0.3%	2.1%	42.7%	4.4%	100%
2015	48.7%	0.2%	2.6%	43.7%	4.7%	100%
2014	48.5%	0.2%	2.0%	44.2%	5.0%	100%
2013	48.1%	0.2%	2.5%	43.7%	5.4%	100%
2012	44.9%	0.2%	1.8%	45.8%	7.2%	100%



Source: District Data

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	_		-F	iscal Y	ear Ended June	30,	
		2022	2021		2020		2019
Revenues:							
Property taxes	\$	19,073,871	\$ 13,397,677	\$	12,967,818	\$	12,667,171
Earnings on investments	\$	118,163	\$ 378,472	\$	272,751	\$	401,262
School food services sales	\$	4	\$ 358	\$	143,112	\$	179,964
Other local sources	\$	1,654,002	\$ 1,279,807	\$	1,285,728	\$	1,404,281
State sources	\$	14,160,269	\$ 13,428,816	\$	13,253,692	\$	12,293,696
Federal sources	\$	3,907,472	\$ 3,063,265	\$	2,138,740	\$	1,700,636
Other financing sources	\$		\$	\$	÷	\$	-
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	38,913,777	\$ 31,548,395	\$	30,061,841	\$	28,647,010
Expenditures:							
Current							
Instructional services	\$	18,154,599	\$ 17,484,313	\$	15,917,059	\$	15,888,388
Supporting services:							
Students	\$	1,223,949	\$ 1,065,485	\$	1,010,567	\$	811,781
Instructional staff	\$	1,381,889	\$ 1,346,970	\$	1,276,420	\$	1,134,545
District leadership	\$	623,208	\$ 501,311	\$	445,945	\$	440,565
School leadership	\$	2,333,197	\$ 2,317,505	\$	2,231,569	\$	2,151,740
Central	\$	455,793	\$ 415,060	\$	482,764	\$	433,393
Operation and maintenance of facilities	\$	3,838,794	\$ 3,644,164	\$	3,355,434	\$	3,206,95
Transportation	\$	1,645,539	\$ 1,249,865	\$	1,170,191	\$	1,192,747
Other community services	\$	40,752	\$ 50,990	\$	46,507	\$	50,897
School food services	\$	1,685,931	\$ 1,417,880	\$	1,324,394	\$	970,298
Capital projects	\$	28,778,032	\$ 8,200,815	\$	1,213,699	\$	1,012,184
Debt service							
Principal retirement	\$	2,730,000	\$ ¥	\$	-	\$	
Bond Selling Expenditures	\$	307,014	\$ 254,636				
Interest and fiscal charges	\$	1,848,920	\$	\$	A	\$	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	65,047,617	\$ 37,948,994	\$	28,474,549	\$	27,293,497
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures	\$	(26,133,840)	\$ (6,400,599)	\$	1,587,292	\$	1,353,513
Other financing sources (uses):							
Bonds Issued	\$	25,698,991	\$ 51,052,848	\$	2.44	\$	
Net increase (decrease) in investments			\$ \$	\$	16,564	\$	140
Sale of capital assets	\$	49,977	\$ 32,710	\$		\$	-
Transfers in (out)	\$		\$ <u> </u>	\$	Ŧ	\$	31
Other	\$		\$	\$		\$	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$	25,748,968	\$ 51,085,558	\$	16,564	\$	(*)
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$	(384,872)	\$ 44,684,959	\$	1,603,856	\$	1,353,513
	\$	57,531,560	\$ 12,846,601	\$	11,242,745	\$	9,889,232
FUND BALANCES: ENDING	\$	57,146,688	\$ 57,531,560	\$	12,846,601	\$	11,242,745
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		7.51%	0.67%		0.00%		0.00%

Fisca	Vear	Ended	lune	30
LIZCA	I Cal	Enueu	June	SU.

	2018	 2017		2016	_	2015		2014		2013
\$	12,219,889	\$ 11,833,148	\$	12,767,892	\$	12,181,809	ş	12,217,630	\$	11,682,149
\$	167,236	\$ 152,305	\$	119,399	\$	91,907	\$	93,901	\$	93,246
\$	183,298	\$ 196,654	\$	235,138	\$	215,740	\$	252,011	\$	253,484
\$	1,468,293	\$ 1,125,417	\$	1,110,745	\$	1,246,588	\$	1,054,472	\$	1,130,698
\$	11,578,561	\$ 10,747,433	\$	10,509,514	\$	10,592,711	\$	10,275,508	\$	9,767,499
\$	1,566,270	\$ 1,667,216	\$	1,750,764	\$	1,817,148	\$	1,808,499	\$	1,824,678
\$		\$ - Y	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
\$	27,183,547	\$ 25,722,173	\$	26,493,452	\$	26,145,903	\$	25,702,021	\$	24,751,754
\$	15,134,806	\$ 14,916,242	\$	15,166,720	\$	14,778,721	\$	14,595,518	\$	14,359,941
Ś	793,988	\$ 598,594	\$	588,468	\$	493,690	\$	523,400	\$	510,099
S	1,063,694	\$ 405,079	\$	411,133	\$	402,664	\$	380,405	\$	381,800
\$	410,583	\$ 361,144	s	495,984	\$	531,706	\$	747,222	s	334,578
\$	2,118,213	\$ 2,044,461	\$	2,016,742	\$	2,081,298	\$	2,005,115	\$	1,924,525
\$	437,356	\$ 436,889	s	447,707	\$	425,212	\$	411,666	\$	418,421
\$	3,405,248	\$ 3,744,774	\$	3,677,805	\$	3,533,152	\$	3,260,234	\$	3,287,749
\$	1,010,024	\$ 1,150,724	\$	1,120,074	\$	1,150,655	\$	1,162,323	S	1,053,391
\$	56,701	\$ -,,	\$	-	\$	5,55,0755	\$		\$	-4-5-4-1-
Ś	965,501	\$ 937,810	\$	1,072,856	\$	1,205,198	\$	1,103,524	\$	1,099,985
S	915,907	\$ 1,654,342	\$	960,314	\$	944,806	\$	1,576,987	\$	1,522,873
\$	2	\$ ο,	\$		\$	W	\$	.0,-	s	2
s	- A_	\$ -	\$	1	\$	4	\$	- 3-	\$	-A_
\$	26,312,021	\$ 26,250,059	\$	25,957,803	\$	25,547,102	\$	25,766,394	\$	24,893,362
\$	871,526	\$ (527,886)	\$	535,649	\$	598,801	\$	(64,373)	\$	(141,608)
\$		\$ ō.	\$	121	\$		\$	3	\$	-4-
Ś		\$ -	S		Š		\$	4,634	\$	(6,652)
\$		\$ -	\$	4	\$		\$	1,054	\$	2,550
\$	4	\$ 4.1	\$	4	\$		\$	*	\$	-/
\$		\$ -	\$	1.1	\$	-	\$	3	\$	L .
Ś	7047	\$ (w)	\$	~	\$	ν	\$	4,634	ş	(4,102)
\$	871,526	\$ (527,886)	\$	535,649	\$	598,801	\$	(59,739)	\$	(145,710)
\$	9,017,706	\$ 9,545,592	\$	9,009,943	\$	8,411,142	\$	8,470,881	\$	8,616,591
\$	9,889,232	\$ 9,017,706	\$	9,545,592	\$	9,009,943	\$	8,411,142	\$	8,470,881
	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%

Comparative Balance Sheets - General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2022		2021		2020		2019		
Assets		-								
Cash and investments	\$	12,621,625	\$	11,320,184	\$	10,734,088	\$	9,108,084		
Accounts receivable:										
Property taxes	\$	11,783,914	\$	11,827,656	\$	11,697,785	\$	11,297,271		
Other governments	\$	868,276	\$	840,510	\$	406,238	\$	464,490		
Other receivables	\$	167,927	\$	13,033	\$	2,401	\$	11,537		
Prepaid Expenses			\$	129,500						
Inventories	\$	43,732	\$	28,740	\$	26,858	\$	22,192		
Total assets	\$	25,485,474	\$	24,159,623	\$	22,867,370	\$	20,903,574		
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund	d balan	ces								
	<b>ب</b> ے	242.274	نے	440 426	\$	105 747	4	175 576		
Accounts payable	\$	242,274	\$	418,136	37	195,747	\$	175,578		
Accrued salaries & payroll benefits  Unearned revenue - other governments	\$	2,548,994 1,421,550	\$	2,366,459 1,213,540	\$	2,363,807 928,684	\$	2,215,925 913,569		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	4,212,818	\$	3,998,135	\$	3,488,238	\$	3,305,072		
Deferred inflows of resources	1	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						20,020,00		
Property taxes levied for future year	\$	11,678,943	\$	11,727,628	\$	11,630,181	\$	11,214,492		
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	11,678,943	\$	11,727,628	\$	11,630,181	\$	11,214,492		
Fund balances										
Nonspendable	\$	43,732	\$	28,740	\$	26,858	\$	22,192		
Committed	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000		
Assigned	\$	604,453	\$	489,597	\$	250,431	\$	272,371		
Unassigned	\$	7,945,528	\$	6,915,523	\$	6,471,662	\$	5,089,447		
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$	9,593,713	\$	8,433,860	\$	7,748,951	\$	6,384,010		

Eircal	Vanr	Endad	June 30,
FISCAL	rear	Ended	June 30.

2018	_	2017	2016	 2015	_	2014	_	2013
\$ 8,109,669	\$	6,705,089	\$ 6,751,187	\$ 6,135,301	\$	5,353,538	\$	5,529,062
\$ 10,945,274	\$	10,531,089	\$ 10,810,103	\$ 11,254,057	\$	10,402,174	\$	10,228,624
\$ 368,774	\$	753,710	\$ 500,528	\$ 461,547	\$	433,311	\$	332,182
\$ 314	\$	2,045	\$ 20,212	\$ 15,930	\$	2,670	\$	223,590
\$ 9,652	\$	12,334	\$ 28,990	\$ 8,213	\$	9,175	\$	8,527
\$ 19,433,683	\$	18,004,267	\$ 18,111,020	\$ 17,875,048	\$	16,200,868	\$	16,321,985
\$ 147,038	\$	218,037	\$ 294,627	\$ 361,723	\$	223,647	\$	283,515
\$ 2,395,211	\$	2,230,326	\$ 2,227,307	\$ 1,953,243	\$	1,880,665	\$	1,846,394
\$ 777,176	\$	485,967	\$ 249,756	\$ 259,996	\$	241,185	\$	555,189
\$ 3,319,425	\$	2,934,330	\$ 2,771,690	\$ 2,574,962	\$	2,345,497	\$	2,685,098
\$ 10,877,618	\$	10,484,400	\$ 10,755,378	\$ 11,195,235	\$	10,349,783	\$	10,169,143
\$ 10,877,618	\$	10,484,400	\$ 10,755,378	\$ 11,195,235	\$	10,349,783	\$	10,169,143
\$ 9,652	\$	12,334	\$ 28,990	\$ 8,213	\$	9,175	\$	8,527
\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
\$ 262,735	\$	282,945	\$ 294,993	\$ 201,309	\$	234,679	\$	267,577
\$ 3,964,253	\$	3,290,258	\$ 3,259,969	\$ 2,895,329	\$	2,261,734	\$	2,191,640
\$ 5,236,640	\$	4,585,537	\$ 4,583,952	\$ 4,104,851	\$	3,505,588	\$	3,467,744
\$ 19,433,683	\$	18,004,267	\$ 18,111,020	\$ 17,875,048	\$	16,200,868	\$	16,321,985

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - General Fund Proposed Budget for 2023 and Last Ten Fiscal Years

	_					
	Proj	oosed Budget 2023	2022	2021		2020
Revenues:		A	or Fee St	Abras III		W. A. A. C.
Property taxes	\$	12,520,602	\$ 12,948,176	\$ 12,305,054	\$	11,916,738
Earnings on investments	\$	150,000	\$ 33,971	\$ 130,767	\$	190,374
Other local sources	\$	717,564	\$ 1,018,518	\$ 784,767	\$	450,30
State sources	\$	16,041,304	\$ 13,904,382	\$ 13,141,387	\$	12,946,15
Federal sources	\$	2,857,299	\$ 2,240,962	\$ 1,762,889	S	1,045,83
Other financing sources	\$			\$ 	\$	×
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	32,286,769	\$ 30,146,009	\$ 28,124,864	\$	26,549,39
Expenditures:						
Current						
Instructional services	\$	19,269,673	\$ 17,483,787	\$ 16,899,595	\$	15,223,74
Supporting services:						
Students	\$	1,433,088	\$ 1,223,949	\$ 1,065,485	\$	1,010,56
Instructional staff	\$	1,498,144	\$ 1,381,889	\$ 1,346,970	\$	1,276,42
District leadership	\$	679,712	\$ 623,208	\$ 501,311	\$	445,94
School leadership	\$	2,328,307	\$ 2,333,197	\$ 2,317,505	\$	2,231,56
Central	\$	514,123	\$ 455,793	\$ 415,060	\$	482,76
Operation and maintenance of facilities	\$	4,271,966	\$ 3,838,794	\$ 3,644,164	\$	3,355,43
Transportation	\$	1,563,271	\$ 1,645,539	\$ 1,249,865	\$	1,170,19
Construction services	\$	728,485	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	32,286,769	\$ 28,986,156	\$ 27,439,955	\$	25,196,63
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Over (under) expenditures	\$		\$ 1,159,853	\$ 684,909	\$	1,352,76
Other financing sources (uses):						
Net increase (decrease) in investments	\$	19	\$ 8	\$	\$	12,18
Sale of capital assets	\$	14	\$ *	\$ -	\$	ro <del>ž</del> d
Transfers in (out)	\$		\$ *	\$ *	\$	×
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$		\$	\$ 	\$	12,18
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$	19	\$ 1,159,853	\$ 684,909	\$	1,364,94
	\$	9,593,713	\$ 8,433,860	\$ 7,748,951	\$	6,384,01
FUND BALANCES: ENDING	Ś	9,593,713	\$ 9,593,713	\$ 8,433,860	\$	7,748,95

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	
2015	

				υ,	ar Ended June 3	Carrea	FIS					
2012	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
9,107,256	\$ 10,272,711	\$	10,767,633	\$	11,209,768	\$	11,800,928	\$	10,906,278	\$	11,181,491	\$
50,379	\$ 52,004	\$	52,237	\$	54,420	\$	74,081	\$	97,529	\$	93,203	\$
368,330	\$ 536,061	\$	453,385	\$	605,524	\$	500,487	\$	436,305	\$	734,864	\$
9,280,650	\$ 9,338,938	\$	9,824,471	\$	10,066,142	\$	10,000,885	\$	10,262,074	\$	11,425,124	\$
1,463,415	\$ 1,149,881	\$	1,115,227	\$	1,082,085	\$	1,040,063	\$	945,710	\$	896,665	\$
-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
20,270,030	\$ 21,349,595	\$	22,212,953	\$	23,017,939	\$	23,416,444	\$	22,647,896	\$	24,331,347	\$
13,016,444	\$ 13,526,611	\$	13,691,690	\$	13,800,699	\$	14,181,159	\$	13,905,095	\$	14,441,138	\$
465,990	\$ 510,099	\$	523,400	\$	493,690	\$	588,468	\$	598,594	\$	793,988	\$
364,127	\$ 381,800	\$	380,405	\$	402,664	\$	411,133	\$	405,079	\$	1,063,694	\$
317,064	\$ 334,578	\$	747,222	\$	531,706	\$	495,984	\$	361,144	\$	410,583	\$
1,842,625	\$ 1,924,525	\$	2,005,115	\$	2,081,298	\$	2,016,742	\$	2,044,461	\$	2,118,213	\$
418,838	\$ 418,421	\$	411,666	\$	425,212	\$	447,707	\$	436,889	\$	437,356	\$
2,660,736	\$ 3,287,428	\$	3,257,922	\$	3,532,752	\$	3,676,076	\$	3,744,325	\$	3,405,248	\$
1,175,967	\$ 1,053,391	\$	1,162,323	\$	1,150,655	\$	1,120,074	\$	1,150,724	\$	1,010,024	\$
20,261,791	\$ 21,436,853	\$	22,179,743	\$	22,418,676	\$	22,937,343	\$	22,646,311	\$	23,680,244	\$
8,239	\$ (87 258)	Ś	33 210	Ś	599 <i>26</i> 3	\$	479 101	Ś	1 585	¢	651 103	\$
	\$ (87,258)	\$	33,210	\$	599,263	\$	479,101	\$	1,585	\$	651,103	\$
-	\$ (6,652)	\$	4,634	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
75,00	\$ 680,855	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
75,00	\$ 674,203	\$	4,634	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$
83,23	\$ 586,945	\$	37,844	\$	599,263	\$	479,101	\$	1,585	\$	651,103	\$
2,797,56	\$ 2,880,799	\$	3,467,744	\$	3,505,588	\$	4,104,851	\$	4,583,952	\$	4,585,537	\$
2,880,799	\$ 3,467,744	\$	3,505,588	\$	4,104,851	\$	4,583,952	\$	4,585,537	\$	5,236,640	\$

# Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Per \$1 of Assessed Value) Last Ten Tax (Calendar) Years

Emery School District Calendar Tax Year		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012 *
Fiscal Year		2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13
Basic School Levy	(1)	0.001661	0.001628	0.001661	0.001666	0.001568	0.001675	0.001736	0.001419	0.001535	0.001651
Voted Local Levy	(2)	0.001677	0.001585	0.001596	0.001612	0.001740	0.001692	0.001612	0.001603	0.001598	0.001611
Board Local Levy	(3)	0.002157	0.002033	0.002048	0.002065	0.002227	0.002194	0.002091	0.002080	0.001821	0.00183
K-3 Reading Levy											
Transportation Levy											
Tort Liability Levy											
Judgment Levy	(4)	0.000070	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000060	0.000090	0.000203	0.000000
Recreation Levy											
Capital Local Levy	(5)	0.000472	0.000446	0.000449	0.000453	0.000489	0.000476	0.000453	0.000450	0.000699	0.000704
10% of Basic Levy											
Debt Service Levy	(6)	0.002173	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
Charter School Levy	(7)	0.000019	0.000023	0.000022	0.000025	0.000029					
Total Direct Rates:		0.008229	0.005715	0.005776	0.005821	0.006053	0.006037	0.005952	0.005642	0.005856	0.005801
Overlapping Rates											
Calendar Tax Year Fiscal Year		2021 2021-22	2020 2020-21	2019 2019-20	2018 2018-19	2017 2017-18	2016 2016-17	2015 2015-16	2014 2014-15	2013 2013-14	2012 2012-13
Emery County		0.004331	0.004818	0.004536	0.004584	0.004949	0.004813	0.004587	0.004567	0.004710	0.004596
Castle Dale		0.001420	0.001481	0.001479	0.001473	0.001481	0.001467	0.001476	0.001496	0.001498	0.001540
Clawson		0.000419	0.000453	0.000452	0.000473	0.000469	0.000473	0.000490	0.000531	0.000501	0.000543
Cleveland		0.000803	0.000878	0.000878	0.000880	0.000884	0.000886	0.000887	0.000881	0.000864	0.000876
Elmo		0.002013	0.000218	0.002174	0.002156	0.002164	0.002157	0.002199	0.002149	0.002106	0.002230
Emery		0.001616	0.001700	0.001734	0.001711	0.001691	0.001687	0.001752	0.001778	0.001833	0.001822
Ferron		0.001501	0.001631	0.001672	0.001563	0.001577	0.001546	0.001577	0.001439	0.001520	0.001510
Green River		0.004102	0.003976	0.004014	0.003986	0.004118	0.004226	0.004285	0.004507	0.004428	0.004452
Huntington		0.001219	0.001247	0.001301	0.001304	0.001307	0.001282	0.001288	0.001307	0.001319	0.001308
Orangeville		0.001523	0.001632	0.001646	0.001666	0.001670	0.001599	0.001593	0.001588	0.001639	0.001639
Water Conservancy		0.000396	0.000374	0.000377	0.000383	0.000413	0.000400	0.000393	0.000389	0.000403	0,00039
Special Service		0.001856	0.001759	0.001805	0.001829	0.001886	0.001916	0.001906	0.001968	0.002271	0.002408

Limitations per Utah State Statute.

- (1) Rate Established Annually by the Utah State Legislature and the Utah State Tax Commission
- (2) Maximum Rate is 0.002000
- (3) Maximum Rate is 0.002500
- (4) Sufficient to Recover Property Taxes Repaid on Approved Tax Appeals
- (5) Maximum Rate is 0.003000
- (6) No Maximum Rate, Must Have Voter Approval for General Obligation Bonds Issuec
- (7) Sufficient to generate the calculated amount needed for local students attending charter school

The tax rates shown on this table represent the tax rates that are effective for each entity on the date the taxes are due to the County, which is Nov. 30 of each yec

Source: Utah State Tax Commission, Property Tax Division

<sup>\*</sup> School District tax rates were consolidated by Utah law for the 2012 tax year. The K-3 Reading, Transportation, Tort Liability, Recreation, and 10% of Basic levies were rolled into the Board Local Levy.

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Tax (Calendar) Years

					c	ollections Within Ca	alendar Year of Levy
Calendar Tax Year	Tax Rate	Ta	exable Value (1)	 axes Levied		Taxes (2,3)	Percentage of Levy
2021	0.008229	\$	2,251,645,249	\$ 18,528,789	\$	16,704,724	90.16%
2020	0.005715	\$	2,291,225,444	\$ 13,094,353	\$	12,605,942	96.27%
2019	0.005776	\$	2,188,966,073	\$ 12,643,468	\$	12,375,743	97.88%
2018	0.005821	\$	2,104,067,664	\$ 12,247,778	\$	12,047,871	98.37%
2017	0.006053	\$	1,943,225,098	\$ 11,762,342	\$	11,501,368	97.78%
2016	0.006037	\$	1,988,956,355	\$ 12,007,330	\$	11,219,775	93.44%
2015	0.005952	\$	2,096,152,366	\$ 12,476,299	\$	12,235,325	98.07%
2014	0.005642	\$	2,040,848,625	\$ 11,514,468	\$	11,349,834	98.57%
2013	0.005856	\$	2,019,840,487	\$ 11,828,186	\$	11,678,157	98.73%
2012	0.005801	\$	1,962,617,695	\$ 11,385,145	\$	11,172,790	98.13%

		Collections in	Subsequent Years		Total Levy C	Other Non-Levy Collections			
Calendar Tax Year	Ar	mount (2,3)	Percentage of Levy	Co	llections (2,3)	Percentage of Levy	Fee-in-Lieu and Other (2,3)		
2021	\$	1,094,360	5.91%	\$	17,799,084	96.06%	\$	769,189	
2020	\$	320,788	2.45%	\$	12,926,730	98.72%	\$	344,882	
2019	\$	192,901	1.53%	\$	12,568,644	99.41%	\$	302,995	
2018	\$	148,240	1.21%	\$	12,196,111	99.58%	\$	296,999	
2017	\$	241,596	2.05%	\$	11,742,964	99.84%	\$	299,728	
2016	\$	242,829	2.02%	\$	11,462,604	95.46%	\$	300,764	
2015	\$	159,809	1.28%	\$	12,395,134	99.35%	\$	311,572	
2014	\$	148,767	1.29%	\$	11,498,601	99.86%	\$	325,118	
2013	\$	135,941	1.15%	\$	11,814,098	99.88%	\$	328,314	
2012	\$	156,668	1.38%	\$	11,329,458	99.51%	\$	327,106	

### Sources:

- 1) Taxable Values are derived from the Final Values Sheet issued by the Utah Tax Commission, Property Tax Division
- 2) Emery County Tax Reports
- 3) District Data

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Tax (Calendar) Years

					Loca	ally Assessed		
Calendar Tax Year	Ce	ntrally Assessed Property	R	eal Property: Primary Residential		eal Property: Secondary Residential	Real Property Commercial & Industrial	
2021	\$	1,752,032,961	\$	232,885,586	\$	30,613,366	\$	97,865,409
2020	\$	1,906,360,251	\$	210,635,909	\$	25,575,617	\$	85,033,258
2019	\$	1,821,278,516	\$	208,378,947	\$	23,585,765	\$	82,938,746
2018	\$	1,754,282,506	\$	206,451,746	\$	22,189,293	\$	83,162,889
2017	\$	1,609,007,077	\$	205,477,212	\$	19,843,784	\$	82,918,285
2016	\$	1,655,821,339	\$	204,317,780	\$	19,218,289	\$	82,133,239
2015	\$	1,765,736,914	\$	202,327,576	\$	17,999,121	\$	81,260,137
2014	\$	1,713,899,814	\$	204,160,189	\$	17,642,748	\$	75,700,122
2013	\$	1,703,534,951	\$	197,306,692	\$	16,441,693	\$	75,815,606
2012	\$	1,648,037,536	\$	192,275,355	\$	16,654,890	\$	76,297,062
2011	\$	1,604,977,977	\$	188,023,604	\$	15,510,568	\$	74,833,986

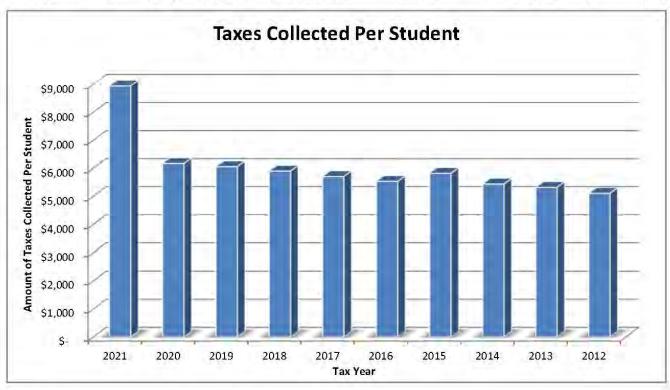
Source: Utah State Tax Commission, Property Tax Division

<sup>\*</sup> The estimated actual value is calculated based on Utah Code which allows for a reduction in the taxable value on primary residential property in the amount of 45%.

Locally	Asse	ssed						
al Property: Agricultural	Personal		Personal Total Taxable Assessed Value		Total Direct Tax Rate	E	stimated Actual Value *	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
\$ 3,776,817	\$	133,905,925	\$	2,251,080,064	0.008229	\$	2,441,622,816	92.20%
\$ 3,602,955	\$	60,017,454	\$	2,291,225,444	0.005715	\$	2,463,563,915	93.00%
\$ 2,947,067	\$	49,837,032	\$	2,188,966,073	0.005776	\$	2,359,457,939	92.77%
\$ 2,779,500	\$	35,201,730	\$	2,104,067,664	0.005821	\$	2,272,982,729	92.57%
\$ 2,782,229	\$	23,196,511	\$	1,943,225,098	0.006053	\$	2,111,342,817	92.04%
\$ 2,720,569	\$	24,745,139	\$	1,988,956,355	0.006037	\$	2,156,125,448	92.25%
\$ 2,552,094	\$	26,276,524	\$	2,096,152,366	0.005952	\$	2,261,693,110	92.68%
\$ 2,612,435	\$	26,833,317	\$	2,040,848,625	0.005642	\$	2,207,888,780	92.43%
\$ 2,355,178	\$	24,386,367	\$	2,019,840,487	0.005856	\$	2,181,273,235	92.60%
\$ 1,838,980	\$	27,513,872	\$	1,962,617,695	0.005801	\$	2,119,933,895	92.58%
\$ 1,734,102	\$	27,256,079	\$	1,912,336,316	0.005716	\$	2,066,173,810	92.55%

### Statement of Values and Collections Per Student Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Tax Year	_T	axable Value (1)	Co	Total ollections (2)	Average Membership (2)	xable Value er Student	Collected Student
2022	2021	\$	2,251,080,064	\$	19,073,871	2135.00	\$ 1,054,370	\$ 8,934
2021	2020	\$	2,291,225,444	\$	13,397,677	2171.00	\$ 1,055,378	\$ 6,171
2020	2019	\$	2,188,966,073	\$	12,967,818	2141.41	\$ 1,022,208	\$ 6,056
2019	2018	\$	2,104,067,664	\$	12,667,171	2148.02	\$ 979,538	\$ 5,897
2018	2017	\$	1,943,225,098	\$	12,219,889	2142.42	\$ 907,023	\$ 5,704
2017	2016	\$	1,988,956,355	\$	11,833,148	2139.28	\$ 929,732	\$ 5,531
2016	2015	\$	2,096,152,366	\$	12,767,892	2194.57	\$ 955,154	\$ 5,818
2015	2014	\$	2,040,848,625	\$	12,181,809	2240.21	\$ 911,008	\$ 5,438
2014	2013	\$	2,019,840,487	\$	12,217,630	2298.23	\$ 878,868	\$ 5,316
2013	2012	\$	1,962,617,695	\$	11,682,149	2288.10	\$ 857,750	\$ 5,106



### Sources:

- 1) Utah State Tax Commission, Property Tax Division
- 2) District Data, Includes levy generated taxes, fee-in-lieu, and motor vehicle taxes

# Principal Property Taxpayers Current Tax (Calendar) Year and Nine Years Prior

			2021 Ta	x Year	2012 Tax Year				
Taxpayer	Type of Business		axable Value	Percent of the District's Taxable Value		Taxable Value	Percent of the District's Taxable Value		
Pacificorp	Electric Utility	\$	1,482,841,839	65.87%	\$	1,366,040,741	71.43%		
Union Pacific Railroad Co.	Railroad	\$	64,046,725	2.85%	\$	26,225,491	1.37%		
Deseret Generation	Electric Utility	\$	46,477,992	2.06%	\$	57,378,477	3.00%		
UAMPS	Electric Utility	\$	29,669,780	1.32%	\$	23,002,810	1.20%		
Emery County Coal Resources	Coal	\$	26,049,794	1.16%					
Utah Municipal Power Agency	Electric Utility	\$	17,434,860	0.77%					
Gentry Mountain Mining, LLC	Coal	\$	15,898,464	0.71%					
Conocophillips Company	Oil & Gas	\$	9,456,346	0.42%	\$	24,230,370	1.27%		
Emery Telcom	Telecommunications	\$	9,437,105	0.42%					
Hunter Prep Plant, LLC	Coal Load-Out	\$	8,893,310	0.40%					
Castle Valley Mining, LLC	Coal			0.00%	\$	49,565,548	2.59%		
XTO Energy, Inc	Oil & Gas				\$	21,642,430	1.13%		
Consolidation Coal	Coal				\$	19,264,012	1.01%		
Provo City Power	Power				\$	13,377,200	0.70%		
Anadarko Petroleum Corp	Oil & Gas				\$	7,411,492	0.39%		
		\$	1,710,206,215	75.97%	\$	1,608,138,571	84.09%		
Total Taxable Value			2,251,080,064	3		1,912,336,316			

Source: Emery County Treasurer's Office

### Ratios of Outstanding Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,		Outstanding General Obligation Bonds (1)	De	: Amount in bt Service Fund (1)	То	tal Net Debt	Net General Bonded Debt Taxable Value (2) as Percentage of Taxable Value		ded Debt ercentage Taxable	Estimated Actual Taxable Value *	Net General Bonded Debt as Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value		
2022	\$	73,790,197	\$	415,218	\$	73,374,979	\$	2,251,080,064	3	.260%	\$ 2,441,622,816		3.005%
2021	\$	51,052,848	\$	2	\$	51,052,848	\$	2,291,225,444	2	.228%	\$ 2,463,563,915		2.072%
2020	\$		\$	2	\$	4	\$	2,188,966,073	0	.000%	\$ 2,359,457,939		0.000%
2019	\$	12	\$	- 7	\$		\$	2,104,067,664	0	.000%	\$ 2,272,982,729		0.000%
2018	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,943,225,098	0	.000%	\$ 2,111,342,817		0.000%
2017	\$	-	\$	~	\$	-	\$	1,988,956,355	0	.000%	\$ 2,156,125,448		0.000%
2016	\$	4.4	\$	2.0	\$	d€:	\$	2,096,152,366	0	.000%	\$ 2,261,693,110		0.000%
2015	\$	-	\$	2,0	\$	-	\$	2,040,848,625	0	.000%	\$ 2,207,888,780		0.000%
2014	\$	2	\$	9.	\$	÷	\$	2,019,840,487	0	.000%	\$ 2,181,273,235		0.000%
2013	\$	- 3	\$	8	\$		\$	1,962,617,695	0	.000%	\$ 2,119,933,895		0.000%
Year Ended June 30,	Outstanding General Total Personal Obligation Income (3) Bonds		20.000000000000000000000000000000000000	Net General Bonded Debt as Percentage of Total Personal Income		Emery County Estimated Population (4)		Net Bonded Debt Per Capita		Average Daily Membership (1)	Bonded Debt Per Student		
2022	\$	66,760,000	No	t Available		0.00%		9967	\$	6,698	2135.00	\$	31,269
2021	\$	46,420,000	No	t Available		0.00%		9825	\$	4,725	2171.00	\$	21,382
2020	\$	4	\$ 3	86,163,000		0.00%		10012	\$		2141.41	\$	1,2
2019	\$	-	\$ 3	52,194,000		0.00%		10014	\$	1.0	2148.02	\$	-
2018	\$	2	\$ 3	31,914,000		0.00%		10020	\$	19	2142.42	\$	11.5
2017	\$	3	\$ 3	06,912,000		0.00%		10207	\$	0 <del>2</del> 0	2139.28	\$	1.5
2016	\$	12.	\$ 3	03,911,000		0.00%		10359	\$	8	2194.57	\$	112
2015	\$	-	\$ 3	05,204,000		0.00%		10638	\$		2240.21	\$	-
2014	\$		\$ 3	13,265,000		0.00%		10759	\$	14	2298.23	\$	(2)
2013	Ś		\$ 3	00,322,000		0.00%		10938	Š		2288.10	\$	

### Sources:

 $Note:\ Detail\ regarding\ the\ District's\ outstanding\ debt\ can\ be\ found\ in\ the\ notes\ to\ the\ financial\ statements$ 

<sup>1)</sup> District Data

<sup>2)</sup> Utah State Tax Commission, Property Tax Divisior

<sup>3)</sup> U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

<sup>4)</sup> United States Census Bureau

<sup>\*</sup> The estimated actual value is calculated based on Utah Code which allows for a reduction in the taxable value on primary residential property in the amount of 45%.

# General Obligation Legal Debt Limit and Estimated Additional Debt Incurring Capacity Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,	Actual Taxable Value (1)	Fee-in-Lieu / Age Based Taxable Value (1)		Fair Market Value	Debt Limit (4% of Fair Market Value)		General Obligation Debt (2)		Additional Debt Incurring Capacity		Percentage of Debt to Debt Limit
2022	\$ 2,251,080,064	\$	21,610,733	\$ 2,272,690,797	\$	90,907,632	\$	73,790,197	\$	17,117,435	81.17%
2021	\$ 2,291,225,444	\$	19,390,200	\$ 2,310,615,644	\$	92,424,626	\$	51,052,848	\$	41,371,778	55.24%
2020	\$ 2,188,966,073	\$	20,016,133	\$ 2,208,982,206	\$	88,359,288	\$	9	\$	88,359,288	0.00%
2019	\$ 2,104,067,664	\$	20,184,733	\$ 2,124,252,397	\$	84,970,096	\$	( ep	\$	84,970,096	0.00%
2018	\$ 1,943,225,098	\$	19,674,067	\$ 1,962,899,165	\$	78,515,967	\$	1.2	\$	78,515,967	0.00%
2017	\$ 1,988,956,355	\$	20,527,498	\$ 2,009,483,853	\$	80,379,354	\$	9	\$	80,379,354	0.00%
2016	\$ 2,096,152,366	\$	21,582,145	\$ 2,117,734,511	\$	84,709,380	\$	i. €o	\$	84,709,380	0.00%
2015	\$ 2,040,848,625	\$	22,055,599	\$ 2,062,904,224	\$	82,516,169	\$		\$	82,516,169	0.00%
2014	\$ 2,019,840,487	\$	21,844,160	\$ 2,041,684,647	\$	81,667,386	\$	-	\$	81,667,386	0.00%
2013	\$ 1,962,617,695	\$	22,069,000	\$ 1,984,686,695	\$	79,387,468	\$	c <del>é</del> o	\$	79,387,468	0.00%
2012	\$ 1,912,336,316	\$	22,727,200	\$ 1,935,063,516	\$	77,402,541	\$		\$	77,402,541	0.00%

The general obligation indebtedness of the District is limited by Utah law to 4% of the fair market value of taxable property in the District.

#### Sources:

- 1) Utah State Tax Commission, Property Tax Division
- 2) District Data

Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt For Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022

Taxing Entity	202	2021 Taxable Value (1)  District's Estimated Estimated Entity's  Portion of Taxable District General Obligation  Value (1)  Percentage Debt (1) (2)		District's Estimated Portion of Debt					
Overlapping:									
Emery County	\$	2,170,446,846	\$	2,170,000,482	99.98%	\$	1,650,000	\$	1,649,661
Castle Dale City	\$	55,183,936	\$	55,183,936	100.00%	\$		\$	-
Clawson Town	\$	5,345,377	\$	5,345,377	100.00%	\$	-	\$	100
Cleveland Town	\$	16,509,193	\$	16,509,193	100.00%	\$		\$	-81
Elmo Town	\$	8,747,017	\$	8,747,017	100.00%	\$		\$	12
Emery Town	\$	10,932,890	\$	10,932,890	100.00%	\$	-	\$	7
Ferron City	\$	47,617,912	\$	47,617,912	100.00%	\$	io <del>÷</del> .	\$	
Green River City	\$	76,267,130	\$	76,267,130	100.00%	\$	ě	\$	4
Huntington City	\$	65,990,889	\$	65,990,889	100.00%	\$	÷ .	\$	~
Orangeville City	\$	37,936,224	\$	37,936,224	100.00%	\$	+	\$	1.0
Emery W.C.D.	\$	2,081,632,855	\$	2,081,632,855	100.00%	\$		\$	
Castle Valley S.S.D.	\$	1,780,756,655	\$	1,780,756,655	100.00%	\$	5,402,054	\$	5,402,054
Emery County S.S.D.	\$	1,780,756,655	\$	1,780,756,655	100.00%	\$	+	\$	4
Emery Recreation S.S.D.	\$	2,247,152,045	\$	2,247,152,045	100.00%	\$	=	\$	-
Emery Fire S.S.D.	\$	2,247,152,045	\$	2,247,152,045	100.00%	\$	+	\$	9
								\$	7,051,715
				Tota	l Overlapping G	eneral (	Obligation Debt	\$	7,051,715
				Emery County So	hool District's Ge	eneral (	Obligation Debt	\$	73,790,197
				Total Direct an	d Overlapping Ge	eneral (	Obligation Debt	\$	80,841,912

#### Notes:

The State's general obligation debt is not included in overlapping debt because the State currently levies no property tax for payment of general obligation bonds.

Taxable Value used in this table excludes the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property.

Overlapping governments are those that coolincide, at least in part, with geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of the District. The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable assessed value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account.

#### Sources:

- 1) Utah State Tax Commission--Property Tax Division
- 2) Individual Entity Annual Financial Reports, Utah State Auditor's Office

Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds As of June 30, 2022

records:	Type of	-	2022	_	2024		Tueste
Series	Payment	_	2022	=	2021	_	Totals
Series 2021	Principal			\$	43,690,000	\$	43,690,000
\$46,420,000	Interest			\$	11,922,400	\$	11,922,400
Series 2022	Principal	\$	23,070,000			\$	23,070,000
\$23,070,000	Interest	S	9,270,624			\$	9,270,624
		\$	32,340,624	\$	55,612,400	\$	87,953,024
		Sche	dule of Paymer	its			
Date	Coupon		Principal		Interest		Totals
12/15/2022				\$	1,327,524	\$	1,327,524
6/15/2023	5%	\$	2,180,000	S	1,123,150	\$	3,303,150
12/15/2023				s	1,068,650	\$	1,068,650
6/15/2024	5%	s	2,490,000	S	1,068,650	\$	3,558,650
12/15/2024				\$	1,006,400	\$	1,006,400
6/15/2025	5%	\$	2,615,000	\$	1,006,400	\$	3,621,400
12/15/2025				\$	941,025	\$	941,025
6/15/2026	5%	\$	2,745,000	\$	941,025	\$	3,686,025
12/15/2026				\$	872,400	\$	872,400
6/15/2027	5%	s	2,880,000	\$	872,400	\$	3,752,400
12/15/2027				\$	800,400	\$	800,400
6/15/2028	5%	\$	3,030,000	\$	800,400	\$	3,830,400
12/15/2028				\$	724,650	\$	724,650
6/15/2029	5%	s	3,180,000	s	724,650	\$	3,904,650
12/15/2029				s	645,150	\$	645,150
6/15/2030	5%	s	3,340,000	\$	645,150	\$	3,985,150
12/15/2030				\$	561,650	\$	561,650
6/15/2031	3%	\$	3,505,000	\$	561,650	\$	4,066,650
12/15/2031			1 400 5007	\$	497,325	\$	497,32
6/15/2032	2%	Ş	3,635,000	\$	497,325	\$	4,132,32
12/15/2032			C400-400.0	\$	442,450	\$	442,450
6/15/2033	2%	s	3,745,000	s	442,450	\$	4,187,45
12/15/2033	100		240.004.00.0	\$	392,050	\$	392,050
6/15/2034	2%	s	3,845,000	\$	392,050	\$	4,237,05
12/15/2034			ele leles	\$	346,875	\$	346,87
6/15/2035	2%	S	3,940,000	\$	346,875	\$	4,286,87
12/15/2035	270	**	3,340,000	\$	300,525	s	
6/15/2036	2%	S	4,030,000	\$	300,525	\$	
12/15/2036	270	-60	4,030,000	\$	253,075	\$	
6/15/2037	2%	s	4,120,000	\$	253,075	\$	253,075 4,373,075
12/15/2037	270	Ą	4,120,000	\$		\$	
	200		4 22 5 00 5		204,525		204,525
6/15/2038	2%	\$	4,220,000	\$	204,525	\$	4,424,52
12/15/2038	200		4245 200	\$	154,750	\$	154,750
6/15/2039	2%	\$	4,315,000	5	154,750	\$	4,469,75
12/15/2039	440	32	Toposes	\$	105,750	\$	
6/15/2040	2%	\$	4,420,000	\$	105,750	\$	4,525,75
12/15/2040	200		4 Factor	\$	53,525	\$	53,525
6/15/2041	2%	\$	4,525,000	\$	58,525	\$	4,578,525

#### Ratio of Annual Debt Service to Total General Fund Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,	Principal	Interest and Paying Agent Fees	Total Debt Service	E	Total General Fund xpenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to General Fund Expenditures		
2022	\$ 2,730,000	\$ 1,848,920	\$ 4,578,920	\$	28,986,156	15.80%		
2021	\$ 4	\$ 12	\$ -	\$	27,439,955	0.00%		
2020	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$	25,196,638	0.00%		
2019	\$ 10 70	\$ 2	\$ -	\$	24,551,533	0.00%		
2018	\$ 3.	\$ 4.	\$ 5	\$	23,680,244	0.00%		
2017	\$ > -71	\$ 10-1	\$ 1-	\$	22,646,311	0.00%		
2016	\$ 11.51	\$ -	\$ 2	\$	22,937,343	0.00%		
2015	\$ 11.51	\$	\$ 2	\$	22,418,676	0.00%		
2014	\$ 1.5	\$ io <del>ž</del> ii	\$ -	\$	22,179,743	0.00%		
2013	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$	21,436,853	0.00%		

On November 3, 2020, the public voted to authorize the District to issue \$75,000,000 in general obligation bonds.

Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Calendar Years

Year Ended Dec 31,	Labor Force (1)	Employed (1)	Unemployed (1)	Unemployment Rate (1)	Non-Farm Employment (1)		ge Monthly m Wage (1)
2021	4450	4278	172	3.9%	3402	\$	3,871
2020	4372	4166	206	4.7%	3283	\$	3,870
2019	4312	4139	173	4.0%	3254	\$	3,765
2018	4321	4119	202	4.7%	3247	\$	3,719
2017	4189	3973	216	5.2%	3054	\$	3,810
2016	4265	3998	267	6.3%	3080	\$	3,631
2015	4402	4135	267	6.1%	3171	\$	3,640
2014	4613	4366	247	5.4%	3388	\$	3,946
2013	4713	4426	287	6.1%	3427	\$	3,598
2012	4746	4405	341	7.2%	3362	\$	3,639
2011	5070	4698	372	7.3%	3636	\$	4,941
Year Ended Dec 31,	Emery County Estimated Population (2)	Total Personal Income (3)	Total Net Personal Earnings (3)	Per Capita Income (3)	Per Capita Net Earnings (3)	Incom	Household ne from IRS turns (4)
2021	9967	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not	Available
2020	9825	\$ 386,163,000	\$ 210,203,000	\$ 38,057	\$ 20,716	\$	49,000
2019	10012	\$ 352,194,000	\$ 193,315,000	\$ 35,177	\$ 19,308	\$	49,176
2018	10014	\$ 331,914,000	\$ 183,969,000	\$ 33,145	\$ 18,371	\$	52,126
2017	10020	\$ 306,912,000	\$ 167,497,000	\$ 30,630	\$ 16,716	\$	49,093
2016	10207	\$ 303,911,000	\$ 174,481,000	\$ 29,775	\$ 17,094	\$	47,863
2015	10359	\$ 305,204,000	\$ 182,810,000	\$ 29,463	\$ 17,647	\$	48,107
2014	10638	\$ 313,265,000	\$ 195,000,000	\$ 29,448	\$ 18,331	\$	48,973
2013	10759	\$ 300,322,000	\$ 184,614,000	\$ 27,914	\$ 17,159	\$	46,082
2012	10938	\$ 299,333,000	\$ 189,230,000	\$ 27,366	\$ 17,300	\$	48,13
2011	10984	\$ 342,221,000	\$ 233,618,000	\$ 31,156	\$ 21,269	\$	44,74
2011							

#### Sources:

- (1) Utah Department of Workforce Services: https://jobs.utah.gov/wi/insights/profile/
- (2) Utah Governors Office of Planning and Budget: http://www.governor.utah.gov/dea/popestimates.html
- (3) U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis: http://www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm CAINC30 Regional Economic Profiles
- (4) Utah State Tax Commission: http://tax.utah.gov/econstats/income/federal-returns, Table 14

Years presented are limited to the data available

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

Labor Force: Employment by Industry, Emery Co.	ounty (1)
--	-----------

Industry	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Trade & Utilities	928	939	915	934	941	935	894	933	915	940
Government	871	862	865	873	883	886	902	914	935	893
Construction	415	417	368	365	299	350	344	429	357	354
Leisure & Hospitality	284	257	280	285	286	277	272	263	258	255
Mining	311	249	260	264	225	187	294	384	492	434
Education, Health & Social	192	186	171	147	59	56	74	78	78	74
Information	0	0	111	117	111	109	106	90	88	101
Other Services	86	88	102	105	97	131	126	130	139	139
Professional & Business	126	102	103	91	86	87	91	100	95	100
Financial Activities	57	56	58	48	45	47	48	49	50	51
Manufacturing	27	18	21	18	22	15	20	18	20	21
TOTAL	3297	3174	3254	3247	3054	3080	3171	3388	3427	3362

#### Sales and Building Indicators

Year Ended Dec 31,		Gross Taxable Sales (2)	 Permit Authorized Instruction (3)	New Residential Building Permits (3)	Residential Iding Permits Value (3)	Bui	n-residential Iding Permits Value (3)
2021		5 174,631,392	\$ 1,025,000	5	\$ 1,005,000	\$	20,000
2020	5	162,567,870	\$ 1,735,000	8	\$ 1,630,000	\$	105,000
2019		153,977,693	\$ 779,300	3	\$ 552,600	\$	226,700
2018		153,519,948	\$ 3,342,462	10	\$ 1,709,564	\$	1,165,783
2017	9	129,591,707	\$ 4,833,700	14	\$ 2,020,000	\$	1,633,300
2016		135,430,202	\$ 3,227,000	7	\$ 1,406,700	\$	1,159,800
2015		127,622,504	\$ 4,064,500	18	\$ 2,965,000	\$	174,200
2014		139,401,187	\$ 4,860,000	20	\$ 2,410,900	\$	1,411,100
2013		127,727,564	\$ 3,826,600	10	\$ 1,295,700	\$	731,500
2012		141,948,911	\$ 6,460,400	23	\$ 3,829,800	\$	1,483,100
2011		178,413,145	\$ 4,987,000	20	\$ 3,691,000	\$	503,200

#### Sources.

- (1) Utah Department of Workforce Services: https://jobs.utah.gov/wi/insights/profile/
- (2) Utah State Tax Commission: http://tax.utah.gov/econstats
- (3) Kem C. Gardner Policy Institute: http://gardner.utah.edu/economics/ivory-boyer-construction-database/

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Prior

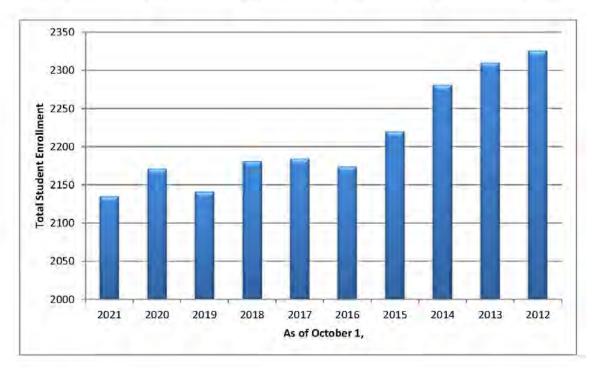
ber 31, 2021		As of Decemb	er 31, 2012	
Approximate Number of Employees	Approximate Percent of Total Employment	Employer	Approximate Number of Employees	Approximate Percent of Tota Employment
250-499	9.00%	Emery County School District	250-499	8.72%
250-499	9.00%	Energy West Mining Company	250-499	8.72%
250-499	9.00%	Pacificorp	250-499	8.72%
100-249	4.20%	Nielson Construction	250-499	8.72%
100-249	4.20%	Emery County	100-249	4.07%
100-249	4.20%	Gas N Go	50-99	1.74%
50-99	1.80%	West Winds Truck Stop	50-99	1.74%
50-99	1.80%	State of Utah	50-99	1.74%
50-99	1.80%	Emery County Care & Rehab	50-99	1.74%
50-99	1.80%	Power Source Services, Inc.	50-99	1.74%
50-99	1.80%			
	Approximate Number of Employees  250-499 250-499 250-499 100-249 100-249 50-99 50-99 50-99	Approximate Number of Employees  250-499  250-499  250-499  250-499  250-499  250-499  300%  250-499  4.20%  100-249  4.20%  100-249  4.20%  50-99  1.80%  50-99  1.80%  50-99  1.80%	Approximate Number of Employees         Approximate Percent of Total Employeent         Employer           250-499         9.00%         Emery County School District           250-499         9.00%         Energy West Mining Company           250-499         9.00%         Pacificorp           100-249         4.20%         Nielson Construction           100-249         4.20%         Emery County           100-249         4.20%         Gas N Go           50-99         1.80%         West Winds Truck Stop           50-99         1.80%         State of Utah           50-99         1.80%         Emery County Care & Rehab           50-99         1.80%         Power Source Services, Inc.	Approximate Number of Employees         Approximate Percent of Total Employer         Employees         Approximate Number of Employees         Approximate Number of Employees           250-499         9.00%         Emery County School District         250-499           250-499         9.00%         Energy West Mining Company         250-499           250-499         9.00%         Pacificorp         250-499           100-249         4.20%         Nielson Construction         250-499           100-249         4.20%         Emery County         100-249           100-249         4.20%         Gas N Go         50-99           50-99         1.80%         West Winds Truck Stop         50-99           50-99         1.80%         State of Utah         50-99           50-99         1.80%         Emery County Care & Rehab         50-99           50-99         1.80%         Power Source Services, Inc.         50-99

The middle of the identified range is used to calculate the percent of total employment.

 $Source:\ Utah\ Department\ of\ Workforce\ Services:\ https://jobs.utah.gov/wi/data/library/firm/majoremployers.html$ 

#### Total Student Enrollment as of October 1 Last Ten Fiscal Years

As of October 1,	Enrollment	Prior Year Enrollment	Change from Prior Year	9 Years Prior Enrollment	Change from 9 Years Prior
2021	2135	2171	-1.66%	2326	-8.21%
2020	2171	2141	1.40%	2318	-6.34%
2019	2141	2181	-1.83%	2359	-9.24%
2018	2181	2184	-0.14%	2316	-5.83%
2017	2184	2174	0.46%	2256	-3.19%
2016	2174	2220	-2.07%	2262	-3.89%
2015	2220	2281	-2.67%	2320	-4.31%
2014	2281	2310	-1.26%	2338	-2.44%
2013	2310	2326	-0.69%	2345	-1.49%
2012	2326	2318	0.35%	2434	-4.44%



Student Enrollment by School, as of October 1 Last Ten Fiscal Years

	School Enrollment as of October 1,										
School	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2021
Book Cliff Elementary	107	100	93	96	93	91	90	106	125	125	-18
Castle Dale Elementary	152	163	165	176	178	203	224	225	220	216	-64
Cleveland Elementary	138	133	122	131	139	182	189	202	218	201	-63
Cottonwood Elementary	115	121	130	130	138	158	165	159	161	170	-55
Ferron Elementary	181	190	196	200	204	229	240	252	254	250	-69
Huntington Elementary	240	237	233	241	258	328	318	336	351	364	-124
Canyon View Middle	222	207	232	233	236	217	223	203	195	194	28
San Rafael Middle	262	288	254	256	255	258	255	266	260	259	3
Green River High	73	78	87	92	92	94	103	99	102	116	-43
Emery High	645	654	629	626	591	414	413	433	424	431	214
Total	2,135	2,171	2,141	2,181	2,184	2,174	2,220	2,281	2,310	2,326	-191

Student Aggregate Daily Membership By School, As Reported in S-3 Report (unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Fi	scal Year Er	nded June 3	0,			
SCHOOL	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	s									
Huntington	235.26	235.85	235.48	242.25	264.99	325.51	323.95	333.80	350.80	354.59
Ferron	184.69	188.63	193.69	197.83	201.70	228.98	240.85	253.27	256.47	249.27
Castle Dale	148.76	157.67	169.84	177.67	176.13	201,48	214.61	215.79	224.27	220.27
Cottonwood	117.98	115.45	129.66	129.45	138.42	154.09	166.84	160.00	160.17	163.91
Cleveland	137.88	129.53	123.72	130.83	132.53	181.44	191.65	203.55	214.46	202,26
Book Cliff	104.24	94.73	93.06	99.21	90.59	92.93	86.72	100.95	122.81	124.17
Total	928.81	921.86	945.45	977.24	1004.36	1184.43	1224.62	1267.36	1328.98	1314.47
MIDDLE SCHOOLS										
San Rafael	258.77	280.31	256.35	257.11	254.28	254.95	255.16	260.89	256.26	257.52
Canyon View	220.62	206.60	230.82	234.26	238.15	212.89	219.79	197.17	197.04	193.80
Total	479.39	486.91	487.17	491.37	492.43	467.84	474.95	458.06	453.30	451.32
HIGH SCHOOLS										
Emery	618.42	614.25	625.17	592.95	562.13	395.70	394.71	416.18	416.81	411.99
Green River	68.928	70.37	83.62	86.46	83.50	91.31	100.29	98.61	99.14	110.32
Total	687.34	684.62	708.79	679.41	645.63	487.01	495.00	514.79	515.95	522.31
TOTAL	2095.54	2093.39	2141.41	2148.02	2142.42	2139.28	2194.57	2240.21	2298.23	2288.10

The State of Utah requires student average daily membership to be audited by an independent auditor at the end of each school year. The State uses average daily membership as a major component in determining many of the funds it allocates to public school districts in the subsequent year.

Student Aggregate Daily Membership By Grade, As Reported in S-3 Report (unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	-					ided June 3			-0.57	
SCHOOL	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
ELEMENTARY SCH	OOLS									
Kindergarten	131.97	160.45	135.31	158.29	138.71	157.07	155.09	165.09	189.12	194.29
Grade 1	166.62	133.19	162.42	138.70	151.13	156.35	168.75	184.07	182.93	189.82
Grade 2	141.89	151.78	141.51	152.78	158.66	168.07	177.63	179.84	186.59	169.98
Grade 3	154.84	150.68	149.14	158.64	166.30	167.81	173.89	184.61	177.67	170.6
Grade 4	156.97	150.25	158.12	165.91	169.38	173.03	179.43	166.76	183.36	199.53
Grade 5	152.02	154.66	171.49	170.62	177.41	169.09	165.75	175.04	196.34	174.29
Grade 6	8.24	13.85	9.55	9.55	20.31	171.47	174.27	184.48	176.97	175,23
Total	912.56	914.86	927.54	954.49	981,90	1162.89	1194.81	1239.89	1292.98	1273.8
MIDDLE SCHOOL	s									
Grade 6	150.14	157.81	160.73	167.37	151.90	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Grade 7	169.47	169.10	184.23	168.82	182.54	167.25	180.91	175.31	174.59	159.1
Grade 8	177.98	177.49	168.32	180.99	173.71	170.66	177.28	168.75	153.10	168.6
Grade 9	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	153.17	149.27	133.29	148.14	147.66
Total	497.59	504.40	513.28	517.18	508.15	491.08	507.46	477.35	475.83	475.47
HIGH SCHOOLS										
Grade 9	176.29	172.53	182.50	179.32	181.66	23.46	10.43	16.85	14.83	26.36
Grade 10	167.14	180.15	178.72	175.24	172.28	156.87	145.66	153.37	156.75	169.19
Grade 11	174.13	172.36	166.54	163.17	161.81	135.80	152.76	157.98	161.19	139.7
Grade 12	139.78	135.07	140.08	123.16	104.11	120.97	137.63	146.91	126.86	146.63
Total	657.35	660.11	667.84	640.89	619.86	437.10	446.48	475.11	459.63	481.87
ELF CONTAINED	28.03	14.02	32.75	35.46	32.51	48.21	45.82	47.86	69.79	56.95
OTAL	2095.53	2093.39	2141.41	2148.02	2142.42	2139.28	2194.57	2240.21	2298.23	2288.1

<sup>\*</sup> For the 2017-18 school year, Canyon View and San Rafael Junior High Schools (grades 7-9) were changed to Canyon View and San Rafael Middle Schools (grades 6-8). All Elementary Schools except Book Cliff were changed from K-6 to K-5.

The State of Utah requires student average daily membership to be audited by an independent auditor at the end of each school year. The State uses average daily membership as a major component in determining many of the funds it allocates to public school districts in the subsequent year.

District Staffing Levels By Full-Time Equivalency (FTE) Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal Year E	nded June 30,				
FTE's	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
LICENSED STAFF										
Castle Dale Elementary	9.00	9.00	9.67	10.34	9.66	10.50	11.50	12.00	11.00	10.00
Cleveland Elementary	8.00	7.50	8.17	8.33	8.66	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.00	11.50
Ferron Elementary	12.10	11.10	11.27	11.92	13.77	14.17	15.00	15.00	14.50	16.50
Book Cliff Elementary	9.00	8.00	7.67	8.33	8.16	8.00	7.50	8.00	8.50	8.00
Huntington Elementary	15.00	13.29	15,45	15.13	14.45	17.29	19.29	20.79	20.79	20.79
Cottonwood Elementary	11.40	9.40	10.06	9.74	9.57	9.50	8.50	9.50	9.36	8.36
Canyon View Middle	16.90	12.82	13.50	13.98	13.82	14.16	13.16	13.50	13.50	13.50
San Rafael Middle	15.61	14.48	14.62	14.62	13.80	13.79	14.13	14.38	13.83	13.8
Green River High	9.38	9.25	9.41	9.16	9.16	9.00	9.00	9.50	9.16	8.82
Emery High	35,39	31.27	34.10	32.50	30.87	24.66	24.15	23.32	23.32	23.50
TOTAL LICENSED	141.78	126.11	133.92	134.05	131.92	131.57	133.73	137.49	134.96	134.8
CLASSIFIED STAFF										
Educational Assistants	71.57	65.04	54.24	53.73	50.67	49.81	49.48	47.17	49.44	47.5
Secretaries	14.88	14.88	14.88	14.88	14.88	12.88	12.88	12.88	12.88	12.88
Business Office	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Custodians	21.98	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.00	21.50	21.50	21.50
Maintenance	11.25	10.25	10.75	10.75	10.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
	11.35	11.99	10.73	12.79	10.91	11.99	10.74	11.89	12.04	12.09
Transportation Child Nutrition	14.83	13.89	14.02	12.77	13.56	12.25	13.06	14.81	14.75	14.13
TOTAL CLASSIFIED	148.10	139.80	128.61	128.67	123.52	121.43	120.16	121.25	123.61	121.1
ADMINISTRATION										
Principals	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.00
District Office	5.00	5.00	5,00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
TOTAL ADMIN	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00
TOTAL STAFFING FTE'S	305.87	281.91	278.53	278.72	271.44	269.00	269.39	274.24	274.07	270.9
						V 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				
PERCENTAGES	2022	2021	2020	2019	Fiscal Year Ei	nded June 30, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
PERCEINIAGES										2013
TEACHERS										
Castle Dale Elementary	2.94%	3.19%	3.47%	3.71%	3.56%	3.90%	4.27%	4.38%	4.01%	3.699
Cleveland Elementary	2.62%	2.66%	2.93%	2.99%	3.19%	3.90%	4.27%	4.19%	4.01%	4.249
Ferron Elementary	3.96%	3.94%	4.05%	4.28%	5.07%	5.27%	5.57%	5.47%	5.29%	6.099
Book Cliff Elementary	2.94%	2.84%	2.75%	2.99%	3.01%	2.97%	2.78%	2.92%	3.10%	2.959
<b>Huntington Elementary</b>	4.90%	4.71%	5.55%	5.43%	5.32%	6.43%	7.16%	7.58%	7.59%	7.679
Cottonwood Elementary	3.73%	3.33%	3.61%	3.49%	3.53%	3.53%	3.16%	3.46%	3.42%	3.099
Canyon View Middle	5.53%	4.55%	4.85%	5.02%	5.09%	5.26%	4.89%	4.92%	4.93%	4.989
San Rafael Middle	5.10%	5.14%	5.25%	5.25%	5.08%	5.13%	5.25%	5.24%	5.05%	5.109
Green River High	3.06%	3.28%	3.38%	3.29%	3.37%	3.35%	3.34%	3.46%	3.34%	3.259
Emery High	11.57%	11.09%	12.24%	11.66%	11.37%	9.17%	8.96%	8.50%	8.51%	8.679
TOTAL TEACHERS	46.35%	44.73%	48.08%	48.09%	48.60%	48.91%	49.64%	50.13%	49.24%	49.75
CLASSIFIED STAFF										
Educational Assistants	23.40%	23.07%	19.47%	19.28%	18.67%	18.52%	18.37%	17.20%	18.04%	17.56
Secretaries	4.86%	5.28%	5.34%	5.34%	5.48%	4.79%	4.78%	4.70%	4.70%	4.759
Business Office	0.74%	0.80%	0.81%	0.81%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.73%	0.73%	0.749
Custodians	7.18%	7.63%	7.72%	7.71%	7.92%	7.99%	7.80%	7.84%	7.84%	7.939
Maintenance	3.68%	3.64%	3.86%	3.86%	3.68%	4.09%	4.08%	4.01%	4.01%	4.069
Transportation	3.71%	4.25%	3.94%	4.59%	4.02%	4.46%	3.99%	4.34%	4.39%	4.469
Child Nutrition	4.85%	4.93%	5.03%	4.58%	5.00%	4.55%	4.85%	5.40%	5.38%	5.219
TOTAL CLASSIFIED	48.42%	49.59%	46.17%	46.16%	45.51%	45.14%	44.60%	44.21%	45.10%	44.72
ADMINISTRATION										
	3 600%	2 000%	3 050%	3 0205	4.0502	4 0000	3 000%	3 920/	2 920/	2 600
ADMINISTRATION  Principals  District Office	3.60% 1.63%	3.90% 1.77%	3.95% 1.80%	3.95% 1.79%	4.05% 1.84%	4.09% 1.86%	3.90% 1.86%	3.83% 1.82%	3,83% 1.82%	3.69% 1.85%

School Food Services: Facts and Figures Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal Year	Ended June	30,			
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN:										
Lunch	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Breakfast	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
STUDENT LUNCHES SERVED:										
Free	223,565	241,742	134,130	99,577	103,771	91,068	89,026	101,597	94,799	100,592
Reduced	0	766	25,774	27,348	31,363	28,466	33,418	35,691	39,652	40,405
Fully Paid	0	1,466	51,530	65,403	66,045	75,998	92,902	98,605	102,060	95,631
Total	223,565	243,974	211,434	192,328	193,925	195,532	215,346	235,893	236,511	236,628
ADULT LUNCHES SERVED:	233	65	1,975	1,758	1,723	1,893	2,076	3,209	3,757	4,699
STUDENT BREAKFASTS SERVED:										
Free	123,532	211,166	101,649	51,691	48,620	52,551	57,789	64,194	54,908	58,074
Reduced	0	353	10,919	10,054	13,692	10,121	15,512	22,817	12,175	13,164
Fully Paid	0	525	14,161	13,625	12,714	15,404	28,304	69,201	15,384	11,615
Fotal .	123,532	212,044	126,729	75,370	75,026	78,076	101,605	156,212	82,467	82,853
ADULT BREAKFASTS SERVED:	1	3	12	17	18	72	57	84	188	167
NUMBER OF SERVING DAYS:	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173
AVERAGE DAILY PARTICIPATION										
Student Lunch	1,292	1,410	1,222	1,112	1,121	1,130	1,245	1,364	1,367	1,368
Adult Lunch	1	0	11	10	10	11	12	19	22	27
Student Breakfast	714	1,226	733	436	434	451	587	903	477	479
Adult Breakfast	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.0
	2,008	2,636	1,966	1,558	1,565	1,592	1,844	2,285	1,866	1,874
AVG DAILY MEMBERSHIP	2,095	2,093	2,006	1,990	2,004	1,982	2,039	2,075	2,109	2,094
PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS										
EATING SCHOOL LUNCH	61.68%	67.38%	60.93%	55.87%	55.94%	57.03%	61.05%	65.71%	64.82%	65.32%
STUDENTS ON FREE LUNCH	450	852	846	917	856	846	792	750	800	832
STUDENTS ON REDUCED LUNCH	150	309	322	274 ee for all student	256	276	292	312	334	345
PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS ON:	During 112	z breunjust un	a lanch were jit	e joi un student	з. темет аррис	abons were suoi	initea, so free a	na readcea man	bers are lower.	
Free Lunch	21.48%	40.71%	42.17%	46.08%	42.71%	42.68%	38.84%	36.14%	37.93%	39.73%
Reduced Lunch	7.16%	14.76%	16.05%	13.77%	12.77%	13.93%	14.32%	15.04%	15.84%	16.48%
Total	28.64%	55.47%	58.23%	59.85%	55.49%	56.61%	53.16%	51.18%	53.77%	56.21%
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRA	AM:									
Child (0-18) Lunches Served:	17,080	27,378	24,385	8,417	7,254	6,656	10,200	12,155	12,017	11,262

Capital Asset Information June 30, 2022

	Grades Housed	Square Feet	Total Classrooms	Site Acres	Year Built
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS					
Book Cliff	K-6	30,341	9	8	1976
Castle Dale	K-5	36,444	15	15	1976
Cleveland	K-5	32,126	12	8	1976
Cottonwood	K-5	35,035	17	7	1962
Ferron	K-5	41,502	18	7	1962
Huntington	K-5	38,231	22	4	1962
MIDDLE SCHOOLS					
Canyon View	6-8	48,600	19	20	1976
San Rafael	6-8	52,494	20	20	1976
HIGH SCHOOLS					
Emery	9-12	279,992	39	26	1962-1999
Green River	7-12	69,960	14	10	1981-2006
SUPPORT FACILITIES					
District Office	n/a	3,402	n/a	1	1961
Maintenance	n/a	4,000	n/a	2	1975
Transportation	n/a	10,000	n/a	2	1985
Child Nutrition	n/a	9,600	n/a	1	2003
		691,727	185	131	

#### Schedule of Insurance in Force June 30, 2022

Туре	Expiration Date	Details of Coverage	Limits	F	Annual Premium
Property, Fidelity & Boiler	Until Cancelled	\$1,000 Deductible	\$1,000,000 for Employees	\$	68,295
Worker's Compensation	Until Cancelled		Lost Wages	\$	125,670
General Liability	Until Cancelled	As Listed in Statement of Values	\$10,000,000 Each Occurrence	\$	28,465
Automotive Liability	Until Cancelled	As Listed in Statement of Values	\$10,000,000 Each Occurrence	1	Included
Person Injury Liability	Until Cancelled	As Listed in Statement of Values	\$10,000,000 Each Occurrence		Included
Errors & Omissions Liability	Until Cancelled	As Listed in Statement of Values	\$10,000,000 Each Occurrence		Included
Malpractice Liability	Until Cancelled	As Listed in Statement of Values	\$10,000,000 Each Occurrence		Included
Vehicle Property	Until Cancelled	\$1,000 Deductible	Vehicle Value	\$	12,772
		Total Cost of Insurance	in Force	\$	235,202

#### Licenced Employee Salary Schedule 2021-22 School Year

STEP	Bachelor's Degree	Bachelor's Degree + 20	Bachelor's Degree + 37	Master's Degree	Master's Degree + 20	Master's Degree + 40 / Ph.D.
1	\$ 43,110	\$ 43,940	\$ 44,750	\$ 45,580	\$ 46,400	\$ 47,230
2	\$ 43,660	\$ 44,500	\$ 45,330	\$ 46,170	\$ 47,020	\$ 47,850
3	\$ 44,210	\$ 45,070	\$ 45,910	\$ 46,760	\$ 47,610	\$ 48,450
4	\$ 44,760	\$ 45,630	\$ 46,490	\$ 47,350	\$ 48,220	\$ 49,080
5	\$ 45,510	\$ 46,380	\$ 47,260	\$ 48,140	\$ 49,020	\$ 49,900
6	\$ 46,250	\$ 47,010	\$ 48,170	\$ 50,050	\$ 51,000	\$ 51,950
7	\$ 47,490	\$ 48,290	\$ 49,480	\$ 51,450	\$ 52,440	\$ 53,420
8	\$ 49,040	\$ 49,870	\$ 51,120	\$ 53,160	\$ 54,170	\$ 55,200
9	\$ 50,580	\$ 51,440	\$ 52,730	\$ 54,850	\$ 55,920	\$ 56,980
10	\$ 52,430	\$ 53,330	\$ 54,670	\$ 56,900	\$ 58,010	\$ 59,110
11	\$ 54,290	\$ 55,230	\$ 56,620	\$ 58,940	\$ 60,090	\$ 61,240
12	\$ 56,140	\$ 57,110	\$ 58,570	\$ 60,980	\$ 62,180	\$ 63,370
13	\$ 58,000	\$ 59,000	\$ 60,500	\$ 63,300	\$ 64,700	\$ 66,100
14	\$ 58,400	\$ 59,400	\$ 60,900	\$ 63,700	\$ 65,100	\$ 66,500
15	\$ 58,800	\$ 59,800	\$ 61,300	\$ 64,100	\$ 65,500	\$ 66,900
16	\$ 59,200	\$ 60,200	\$ 61,700	\$ 64,500	\$ 65,900	\$ 67,300
17	\$ 59,600	\$ 60,600	\$ 62,100	\$ 64,900	\$ 66,300	\$ 67,700
18	\$ 60,000	\$ 61,000	\$ 62,500	\$ 65,300	\$ 66,700	\$ 68,100
19	\$ 60,400	\$ 61,400	\$ 62,900	\$ 65,700	\$ 67,100	\$ 68,500
20	\$ 60,800	\$ 61,800	\$ 63,300	\$ 66,100	\$ 67,500	\$ 68,900
21	\$ 61,200	\$ 62,200	\$ 63,700	\$ 66,500	\$ 67,900	\$ 69,300
22	\$ 61,600	\$ 62,600	\$ 64,100	\$ 66,900	\$ 68,300	\$ 69,700
23	\$ 62,000	\$ 63,000	\$ 64,500	\$ 67,300	\$ 68,700	\$ 70,100
24	\$ 62,400	\$ 63,400	\$ 64,900	\$ 67,700	\$ 69,100	\$ 70,500
25	\$ 62,800	\$ 63,800	\$ 65,300	\$ 68,100	\$ 69,500	\$ 70,900
26	\$ 63,200	\$ 64,200	\$ 65,700	\$ 68,500	\$ 69,900	\$ 71,300
27	\$ 63,600	\$ 64,600	\$ 66,100	\$ 68,900	\$ 70,300	\$ 71,700
28	\$ 64,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 66,500	\$ 69,300	\$ 70,700	\$ 72,100
29	\$ 64,400	\$ 65,400	\$ 66,900	\$ 69,700	\$ 71,100	\$ 72,500
30	\$ 64,800	\$ 65,800	\$ 67,300	\$ 70,100	\$ 71,500	\$ 72,900

Footnote 1: Any credits earned prior to completion of initial teacher licensure requirements do not qualify to be used for lane advancement.

Footnote 2: Legislative Educator Salary Adjustments are \$2,500 for 2007-08 and \$1,700 for 2008-09 per qualifying FTE, for a total amount of \$4,200. This amount has been added onto each step/lane of the regular schedule. To qualify, an employee must: 1) be licensed, 2) be hired into a qualifying position, and 3) have received a satisfactory or above rating in his/her most recent evaluation. Qualifying positions are: classroom teacher, speech pathologist, librarian or media specialist (licenced positions only), preschool teacher, mentor teacher, teacher specialist, teacher leader, guidance counselor, audiologist, psychologist, or social worker, as defined in 53F-2-405.

Footnote 3: Pursuant to Utah Code 53F-2-504, qualifying teachers may have an amount added to their base salary through the teacher salary supplement program. The exact amount is determined by program requirements and is not included on this salary schedule. The base salary of qualifying teachers will be calculated on an individual basis.

Footnote 4: Each step and lane includes an amount of between \$1940 and \$2340 that is funded by a voted leeway passed locally in the 1980's.

Teacher Base Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,	linimum alary (1)	aximum alary (1)	age District	rage State alary (2)	% Over (Under) State Average
2022	\$ 43,110	\$ 72,900	\$ 55,610	\$ 58,522	-4.98%
2021	\$ 41,210	\$ 71,000	\$ 59,097	\$ 56,486	4.62%
2020	\$ 41,210	\$ 71,000	\$ 56,169	\$ 52,342	7.31%
2019	\$ 36,140	\$ 66,920	\$ 53,021	\$ 51,466	3.02%
2018	\$ 35,610	\$ 65,850	\$ 52,349	\$ 50,775	3.10%
2017	\$ 35,290	\$ 65,200	\$ 50,846	\$ 48,576	4.67%
2016	\$ 34,810	\$ 64,240	\$ 50,418	\$ 47,341	6.50%
2015	\$ 33,850	\$ 62,310	\$ 48,567	\$ 45,790	6.06%
2014	\$ 33,550	\$ 61,700	\$ 48,944	\$ 45,704	7.09%
2013	\$ 33,550	\$ 61,700	\$ 48,768	\$ 45,543	7.08%
2012	\$ 33,550	\$ 61,700	\$ 49,178	\$ 45,432	8.25%

#### Sources:

Amounts represent base salary and do not include additional amounts for extended days or fringe benefits such as health insurance, retirement, etc.

<sup>1)</sup> District Data

<sup>2)</sup> Utah State Board of Education

#### Expenditures by Function General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,	l ni	nstruction	Students		structional Staff	District Leadership		
2022	\$	17,483,787	\$ 1,223,949	\$	1,381,889	\$	623,208	
2021	\$	16,899,595	\$ 1,065,485	\$	1,346,970	\$	501,311	
2020	\$	15,223,748	\$ 1,010,567	\$	1,276,420	\$	445,945	
2019	\$	15,179,803	\$ 811,781	\$	1,134,545	\$	440,565	
2018	\$	14,441,138	\$ 793,988	\$	1,063,694	\$	410,583	
2017	\$	13,905,095	\$ 598,594	\$	405,079	\$	361,144	
2016	\$	14,181,159	\$ 588,468	\$	411,133	\$	495,984	
2015	\$	13,800,699	\$ 493,690	\$	402,664	\$	531,706	
2014	\$	13,691,690	\$ 523,400	\$	380,405	\$	747,222	
2013	\$	13,526,611	\$ 510,099	\$	381,800	\$	334,578	

#### **Expenditures by Function as a Percentage of Total Expenditures**

Year Ended June 30,	Instruction	Students	Instructional Staff	District Leadership
2022	60.32%	4.22%	4.77%	2.15%
2021	61.59%	3.88%	4.91%	1.83%
2020	60.42%	4.01%	5,07%	1.77%
2019	61.83%	3.31%	4.62%	1.79%
2018	60.98%	3.35%	4.49%	1.73%
2017	61.40%	2.64%	1.79%	1.59%
2016	61.83%	2.57%	1.79%	2.16%
2015	61.56%	2.20%	1.80%	2.37%
2014	61.73%	2.36%	1.72%	3.37%
2013	63.10%	2.38%	1.78%	1.56%
2012	64.24%	2.30%	1.80%	1.56%

L	School eadership	Central	- 3.5	peration & aintenance	Tra	nsportation	Total
\$	2,333,197	\$ 455,793	\$	3,838,794	\$	1,645,539	\$ 28,986,156
\$	2,317,505	\$ 415,060	\$	3,644,164	\$	1,249,865	\$ 27,439,955
\$	2,231,569	\$ 482,764	\$	3,355,434	\$	1,170,191	\$ 25,196,638
\$	2,151,740	\$ 433,393	\$	3,206,959	\$	1,192,747	\$ 24,551,533
\$	2,118,213	\$ 437,356	\$	3,405,248	\$	1,010,024	\$ 23,680,244
\$	2,044,461	\$ 436,889	\$	3,744,325	\$	1,150,724	\$ 22,646,311
\$	2,016,742	\$ 447,707	\$	3,676,076	\$	1,120,074	\$ 22,937,343
\$	2,081,298	\$ 425,212	\$	3,532,752	\$	1,150,655	\$ 22,418,676
\$	2,005,115	\$ 411,666	\$	3,257,922	\$	1,162,323	\$ 22,179,743
\$	1,924,525	\$ 418,421	\$	3,287,428	\$	1,053,391	\$ 21,436,853

School Leadership	Central	Operation & Maintenance	Transportation	Total
8.05%	1.57%	13.24%	5.68%	100.00%
8.45%	1.51%	13.28%	4.55%	100.00%
8.86%	1.92%	13.32%	4.64%	100.00%
8.76%	1.77%	13.06%	4.86%	100.00%
8.95%	1.85%	14.38%	4.27%	100.00%
9.03%	1.93%	16.53%	5.08%	100.00%
8.79%	1.95%	16.03%	4.88%	100.00%
9.28%	1.90%	15.76%	5.13%	100.00%
9.04%	1.86%	14.69%	5.24%	100.00%
8.98%	1.95%	15.34%	4.91%	100.00%
9.09%	2.07%	13.13%	5.80%	100.00%

Expenditures by Function Per Pupil: General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

FUNCTION		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Student Enrollment	=	2135		2171		2141		2181	10	2184
Instruction	\$	8,189	\$	7,784	\$	7,111	\$	6,960	\$	6,612
Supporting Services:										
Students	\$	573	\$	491	\$	472	\$	372	\$	364
Instructional Staff	\$	647	\$	620	\$	596	\$	520	\$	487
District Administration	\$	292	\$	231	\$	208	\$	202	\$	188
School Administration	\$	1,093	\$	1,067	\$	1,042	\$	987	\$	970
Business	\$	213	\$	191	\$	225	\$	199	\$	200
Operation & Maintenance	\$	1,798	\$	1,679	\$	1,567	\$	1,470	\$	1,559
Student Transportation	\$	771	\$	576	\$	547	\$	547	\$	462
TOTAL	\$	13,577	\$	12,639	\$	11,769	\$	11,257	\$	10,843
PERCENTAGES		2022		2021	=	2020	=	2019	Ξ	2018
Instruction	6	0.32%	6	1.59%	6	0.42%	$\epsilon$	1.83%	6	0.98%
Supporting Services:										
Students	- 2	4.22%		3.88%	4	1.01%		3.31%	3	3.35%
Instructional Staff		4.77%	,	4.91%	Ģ	5.07%	- 4	4.62%	4	1.49%
District Administration		2.15%		1.83%	1	L.77%	1	1.79%	3	L.73%
School Administration		3.05%	=2	8.45%	8	3.86%		8.76%	8	3.95%
Business	4	1.57%	la fi	1.51%	-1	L.92%		1.77%		1.85%
Operation & Maintenance	1	3.24%	1	3.28%	1	3.32%	1	3.06%	1	4.38%
Student Transportation		5.68%	_	4.55%		1.64%		4.86%		4.27%
TOTAL	10	00.00%	10	00.00%	10	00.00%	1	00.00%	10	00.00%

	2017		2016		2015		2014	=	2013
2	2174	= 13	2220		2281		2310		2326
\$	6,396	\$	6,388	\$	6,050	\$	5,927	\$	5,815
\$	275	\$	265	\$	216	\$	227	\$	219
\$	186	\$	185	\$	177	\$	165	\$	164
\$	166	\$	223	\$	233	\$	323	\$	144
\$	940	\$	908	\$	912	\$	868	\$	827
\$	201	\$	202	\$	186	\$	178	\$	180
\$	1,722	\$	1,656		1,549	\$	1,410	\$	1,413
\$	529	\$	505	\$	504	\$	503	\$	453
\$	10,417	\$	10,332	\$	9,828	\$	9,602	\$	9,216
	2017	- 5	2016		2015	_	2014		2013
6	1.40%	6	1.83%	6	1.56%	6	1.73%	6	3.10%
2	2.64%		2.57%	2	2.20%	2	2.36%	2	2.38%
1	L.79%		L.79%	1	.80%	1	1.72%	1	78%
1	L.59%	2	2.16%	2	2.37%	3	3.37%	1	56%
5	9.03%	8	3.79%	2	9.28%	9	0.04%	8	3.98%
1	L.93%	- 1	L.95%	1	90%	1	L.86%	1	95%
1	6.53%	1	6.03%	1	5.76%	1	4.69%	1	5.34%
Ę	5.08%		4.88%	5	5.13%		.24%		.91%
10	00.00%	10	00.00%	10	00.00%	10	00.00%	10	0.00%

Comparison of Tax Rates of Utah School Districts 2021 Tax (Calendar) Year

District	Total Tax Rate			-2		1 3
Rich	0.004039	Morgan				
Park City	0.004144	Tooele	_			
Wayne	0.004539	So. Sanpete	_		_	
No. Summit	0.004707	Duchesne				
Salt Lake	0.004809	Nebo				The second
Daggett	0.004846	Carbon				10
Kane	0.00488	Wasatch				7
Piute	0.004884	Emery				
Iron	0.005035	Davis Juab				
So. Summit	0.005275	San Juan				
Weber	0.005566	Ogden				
Murray	0.005785	Uintah				
Washington	0.006047	Logan				o'
Beaver	0.006089	Tintic				
Jordan	0.006168	Grand				
Garfield	0.006322	Sevier				-1 1
No. Sanpete	0.006403	Granite				
Canyons	0.006643	Provo				
AVERAGE	0.006722	본 Alpine 🖢				
Millard	0.006830	Box Elder				
Cache	0.006841	Cache =				
Box Elder	0.006842	Alpine Box Elder Cache Millard		_		
Alpine	0.006904	AVERAGE				
Provo	0.007017	Canyons				
Granite	0.007105	No. Sanpete	_			
Sevier	0.007126	Garfield	_	_		
Grand	0.007125	Jordan 📗				
Tintic	0.007235	Beaver	_			
Logan	0.007436	Washington				
Uintah	0.007526	Murray				
Ogden	0.007585	Weber				
San Juan	0.007597	So. Summit				
Juab	0.007628	Iron				
Davis	0.007642	Piute Kane				
Emery	0.007642	Daggett				
Wasatch	0.008246	Salt Lake				
Carbon	0.008427	No. Summit				
Nebo	0.008694	Wayne				
Duchesne	0.008694	Park City				
	0.009166	Rich				
So. Sanpete Tooele	0.009228	1		14,421444		-
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.00000	U 0.002000			008000 0.0100
Morgan	0.009416			Property 1	Γax Rate	

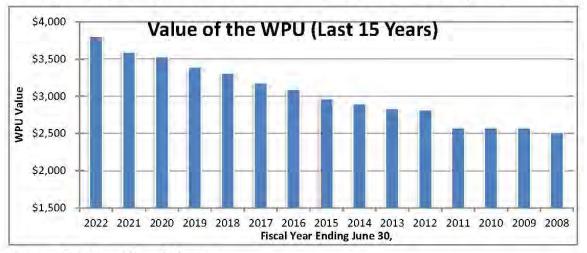
Source: Utah State Tax Commission

History of the Value of the Weighted Pupil Unit (WPU)

Utah Legislative Funding Method

Last Thirty Fiscal Years

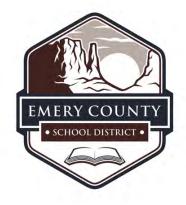
Fiscal WPU		U	Dollar Change		Percent Change	Fiscal	WPU		Oollar	Percent Change
Year	Value					Year	Value	<u></u>	hange	
2022	\$ 3,8	809	\$	213	5.92%	2007	\$ 2,41	7 \$	137	6.01%
2021	\$ 3,5	596	\$	64	1.81%	2006	\$ 2,28	0 \$	98	4.49%
2020	\$ 3,5	532	\$	137	4.04%	2005	\$ 2,18	2 \$	32	1.49%
2019	\$ 3,3	395	\$	84	2.54%	2004	\$ 2,15	0 \$	18	0.84%
2018	\$ 3,3	311	\$	127	3.99%	2003	\$ 2,13	2 \$	19	0.90%
2017	\$ 3,3	184	\$	92	2.98%	2002	\$ 2,11	.3 \$	107	5.33%
2016	\$ 3,0	092	\$	120	4.04%	2001	\$ 2,00	6 \$	105	5.52%
2015	\$ 2,9	972	\$	73	2.52%	2000	\$ 1,90	1 \$	47	2.54%
2014	\$ 2,8	899	\$	57	2.01%	1999	\$ 1,85	4 \$	63	3.52%
2013	\$ 2,8	842	\$	26	0.92%	1998	\$ 1,79	1 \$	52	2.99%
2012	\$ 2,8	816	\$	239	9.27%	1997	\$ 1,73	9 \$	67	4.01%
2011	\$ 2,5	577	\$	=	0.00%	1996	\$ 1,67	2 \$	64	3.98%
2010	\$ 2,5	577	\$	-	0.00%	1995	\$ 1,60	8 \$	69	4.48%
2009		577	\$	63	2.51%	1994	\$ 1,53	9 \$	49	3.29%
2008	\$ 2,5	514	\$	97	4.01%	1993	\$ 1,49	0 \$	82	5.82%



Source: Utah State Office of Education

### Ferron Elementary Occupied SY 22-23





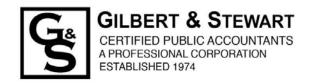
# **Compliance Section**

Section IV: Audited

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAI

This section of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents information required by the Single Audit Act and the Uniform Guidance.

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control:  This report describes the auditor's consideration of internal controls in the District.	117-118
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance:  This report describes the auditor's review of the District's compliance with the standards required by the <i>Uniform Guidance</i> issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget.	119-121
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:  This schedule summarizes the auditor's opinions related to single audit compliance.	122
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:  This schedule provides detailed categorical information regarding each Federal award expended during the fiscal year.	123
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:  These notes provide clarifying explanations to the schedule of Federal awards.	124
Independent Auditor's Report On Compliance and Report On Internal Control	
Over Compliance as Required by the State Compliance Audit Guide:  This report describes the auditor's consideration of compliance with State of Utah guidelines regarding both major and non-major State funded programs.	125-126



RANDEL A HEATON, CPA LYNN A. GILBERT, CPA JAMES A. GILBERT, CPA BEN H PROBST, CPA RONALD J. STEWART, CPA

SIDNEY S. GILBERT, CPA JAMES E. STEWART, CPA

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Board of Education Emery County School District Huntington, Utah

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Emery County School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Emery County School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 24, 2022.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Emery County School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Emery County School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Emery County School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies, and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. or significant deficiencies. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

AMERICAN FORK OFFICE 85 NORTH CENTER STREET AMERICAN FORK, UT 84003 (801) 756-9666 FAX (801) 756-9667 PROVO OFFICE 190 WEST 800 NORTH #100 PROVO, UT 84601 (801) 377-5300 FAX (801) 373-5622

WWW.GILBERTANDSTEWART.COM

HEBER OFFICE 45 SOUTH MAIN ST HEBER, UT 84032 (435) 654-6477 FAX (801) 373-5622

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Emery County School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### Gilbert & Stewart

Gilbert & Stewart

Certified Public Accountants

Provo, Utah

October 24, 2022



RANDEL A HEATON, CPA LYNN A. GILBERT, CPA JAMES A. GILBERT, CPA BEN H PROBST, CPA RONALD J. STEWART, CPA

SIDNEY S. GILBERT, CPA JAMES E. STEWART, CPA

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Honorable Board of Education Emery County School District Huntington, Utah

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Emery County School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Emery County School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. Emery County School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Emery County School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Emery County School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Emery County School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Emery County School District's federal programs.

AMERICAN FORK OFFICE 85 NORTH CENTER STREET AMERICAN FORK, UT 84003 (801) 756-9666 FAX (801) 756-9667 PROVO OFFICE 190 WEST 800 NORTH #100 PROVO, UT 84601 (801) 377-5300 FAX (801) 373-5622 WWW.GILBERTANDSTEWART.COM HEBER OFFICE 45 SOUTH MAIN ST HEBER, UT 84032 (435) 654-6477 FAX (801) 373-5622

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the noncompliance with compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the County's compliance based on out audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the County's compliance with the requirements of each federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the County's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or

significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Emery County School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Emery County School District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated October 24, 2022, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Gilbert & Stewart

Gilbert & Stewart

Certified Public Accountants

Provo, Utah

October 24, 2022

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### A. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an unmodified opinion on whether the financial statements of Emery County School District were prepared in accordance with GAAP.
- 2. No significant deficiencies in internal control were disclosed during the audit of the financial statements. No material weaknesses are reported.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of Emery County School District, which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs were disclosed during the audit. No material weaknesses are reported.
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major Federal award programs for Emery County School District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.
- 6. Audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a) are reported in this schedule.
- The programs tested as a major program were: Education Stabilization Relief Fund ESSER CFDA #84.425C and 84.425D; Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies CFDA #84.010.
- 8. The threshold for distinguishing between Type A and B programs was \$750,000.
- 9. Emery County School District was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

#### B. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

None

C. PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS –MAJOR AWARD PROGRAMS

None

D. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – MAJOR AWARD PROGRAMS

None

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number		Pass-Through Grantors Number	District's Program Number	Disbursements / Expenditures	
U.S. Department of Education						
Passed Through Utah State Office of Education:  Special Education Cluster:		84.027	FTFL	7524	o.	642.012
Special Education - Grants to States		84.173	PRE	7522	\$	643,913 31,542
Special Education - Preschool  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)		84.173	PRE	1322	-	675,455
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	a)e	84.010	T1FT	7801		297,493
Title III - English Language Acquisition		84.365	ELFT	7880		3,807
Title II - Supportive Effective Instruction Grants		84.367	2FT	7860		64,836
Title IVA - Student Support & Academic		84.424	4AFT	7905		15,058
ESSER Education Stabilization Fund	*	84.425D	ESSR	7215		858,828
GEERS Governors Emergency Education Relief Fund	*	84.425C	GEER	7220		151,749
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States		84.048	FLEA	7401		73,323
Total Passed Through Utah State Office of Education						2,140,549
Passed Through Waterford Institute:						
Education Innovation and Rearch (UPStart)		84,411	N/A	7650	_	5,516
Total U.S. Department of Education					_	2,146,065
U.S. Department of Agriculture						
Passed through Utah State Office of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster						
School Lunch Program		10.555	NSLP	8070		1,485,668
Food Commodity Distribution - Noncash Assistance		10.555	N/A	8079		180,842
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						1,666,510
Total Passed Through Utah State Office of Education						1,666,510
Passed through Emery County						
Schools and Roads		10.666	N/A		_	94,897
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					_	1,761,407
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards					\$	3,907,472
* = Major Federal Award Programs Audited						

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule 120

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE A - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the schedule) includes the federal grant activity of Emery County School District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Emery County School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of Emery County School District.

#### NOTE B - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is a summary of activities related to the County expenditure of Federal awards. The schedule has been prepared on the same basis of accounting as the financial statements. Most of the awards are reimbursement based. Therefore, as expenditures of Federal funds are made, revenue is recognized. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

Emery County School District does not use the 10% de minimis cost rate as allowed under Uniform Guidance

#### NOTE C - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

The financial statements include accounts receivable from Federal programs. These receivables are recorded according to the same basis of accounting as the financial statements. The receivables reflect Federal awards that have been expended by year end and not yet reimbursed.

#### NOTE D - FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Non-monetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. School Districts participating in the USDA Food Distribution Program during the 2021-2022 year were sent a monthly report by the state detailing market value of USDA goods received for the month. Noncash federal awards are based on these reports and estimates.



RANDEL A HEATON, CPA LYNN A. GILBERT, CPA JAMES A. GILBERT, CPA BEN H PROBST, CPA RONALD J. STEWART, CPA

SIDNEY S. GILBERT, CPA JAMES E. STEWART, CPA

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AS REQUIRED BY THE STATE COMPLIANCE AUDIT GUIDE

Board of Education Emery County School District Huntington, Utah

#### Report On Compliance

We have audited Emery County School District's compliance with the applicable state compliance requirements described in the *State Compliance Audit Guide*, issued by the Office of the Utah State Auditor that could have a direct and material effect on Emery County School District for the year ended June 30, 2022.

State compliance requirements were tested for the year ended June 30, 2022 in the following areas:

Budgetary Compliance
Fund Balance
Cash Management
Fraud Risk Assessment
Government Fees
Public Treasurer's Bond
Utah Retirement Systems
Internal Control Systems
Public Education Programs

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the state requirements referred to above.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Emery County School District's compliance based on our audit of the compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *State Compliance Audit Guide*. Those standards and the *State Compliance Audit Guide* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on Emery County School District occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Emery County School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each state compliance requirement referred to above. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Emery County School District's compliance with those requirements.

AMERICAN FORK OFFICE 85 NORTH CENTER STREET AMERICAN FORK, UT 84003 (801) 756-9666 FAX (801) 756-9667 PROVO OFFICE 190 WEST 800 NORTH #100 PROVO, UT 84601 (801) 377-5300 FAX (801) 373-5622

WWW.GILBERTANDSTEWART.COM

HEBER OFFICE 2 SOUTH MAIN, SUITE 2A HEBER, UT 84032 (435) 654-6477 FAX (801) 373-5622

#### Opinion on Compliance

In our opinion, Emery County School District complied, in all material respects, with the state compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on Emery County School District for the year ended June 30, 2022.

#### **Report On Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of Emery County School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the state compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Emery County School District's internal control over compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance with state compliance requirements and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the *State Compliance Audit Guide*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Emery County School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a state compliance requirement on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a state compliance requirement will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a state compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the *State Compliance Audit Guide*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Gilbert & Stewart

Gilbert & Stewart, CPA PC Certified Public Accountants Provo, Utah October 24, 2022

## This Page Left Intentionally Blank END OF REPORT

